3.3.2 – 4 – Highlighted cover page, back page, Page 2 of Journal

Point 4 of

Welcome to NIScPR Online Periodicals Repository

You can now access full text articles from research journals published by CSIR-NIScPR! Full text facility is provided for all nineteen research journals viz. ALIS, AIR, BVAAP, IJBB, IJBT, IJCA, IJCB, IJCT, IJEB, IJEMS, IJFTR, IJMS, IJNPR, IJPAP, IJRSP, IJTK, JIPR, JSIR & JST. NOPR also hosts three Popular Science Magazines viz. Science Reporter (SR), Vigyan Pragati (VP) & Science Ki Duniya (SKD) and a Natural Products Repository (NPARR).

Indian Journal of Experimental Biology (IJEB) : [3564] Community home page

(/handle/123456789/39/statistics)

MONTHLY ISSN: 0975-1009 (Online)
CODEN: IJEBA6 ISSN: 0019-5189 (Print)

Introduction (http://www.niscair.res.in/jinfo/IJEB/ijeb_intro.htm) | Editorial Board (http://nopr.niscair.res.in/jinfo/ijeb/IJEB APRIL 2022 Vol. 60 (04) 229-230 (Editorial Board).pdf) | Instructions to Authors (http://nopr.niscair.res.in/jinfo/ijeb/ijeb_inst_auth.pdf) | Subscription Details (http://www.niscair.res.in/jinfo/ijeb_sub.htm)

Online submission of articles- Now submit manuscripts online to IJEB (http://op.niscair.res.in/index.php/IJEB) NEW

Impact Factor of IJEB is 0.818 (JCR 2020)

50th year (1963-2012) Milestones of Indian Journal of Experimental Biology: Some landmark scholarly research articles published in IJEB (http://14.139.47.11/ScienceCommunication/ResearchJournals/rejour/ijeb/ijeb2k12/ijeb_50thMilestones.asp) NEW

2022 (http://nopr.niscair.res.in/handle/123456789/58797) 2021 (http://nopr.niscair.res.in/handle/123456789/55838) 2020 (http://nopr.niscair.res.in/handle/123456789/53078) 2011 (http://nopr.niscair.res.in/handle/123456789/10756) 2010 (http://nopr.niscair.res.in/handle/123456789/6956) 2009 (http://nopr.niscair.res.in/handle/123456789/2862) (http://nopr.nisca 2001 (http://nopr.niscair.res.in/handle/123456789/16250) 2000 (http://nopr.niscair.res.in/handle/123456789/16248) (http://nopr.niscair.res.in/handle/123456789/16249) 1999 (http://nopr.niscair.res.in/handle/123456789/16250)

CSIR-NISCAIR does not levy Article Processing Charges (APCs) or Article Submission Charges.

Recent Submissions RSS (/feed/rss_1.0/123456789/39) RSS (/feed/rss_2.0/123456789/39) RSS (/feed/atom_1.0/123456789/39)

Browse

- Issue Date
- Author
- Title
- Subject

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

Permethrin induced cytotoxicity of rat splenocytes: Protective effect of N-acetylcysteine (/handle/123456789/55846)	*Ahmed, Tanzeel (/browse?type=author&value=Ahmed%2C+Tanzeel); Banerjee, Basu Dev (/browse?type=author&value=Banerjee%2C+Basu+Dev)*	*IJEB Vol.59(01) [January 2021]*	*11-18*
Correlation between serum cystatin C, thrombomodulin and T lymphocyte subsets in children with Henoch-Schonlein purpura (/handle/123456789/55845)	*Guo, Linmei (/browse?type=author&value=Guo%2C+Linmei); Liu, Huiping (/browse?type=author&value=Liu%2C+Huiping); Zhao, Xiaoyun (/browse?type=author&value=Zhao%2C+Xiaoyun); Zeng, Fanxia (/browse?type=author&value=Zeng%2C+Fanxia)*	*IJEB Vol.59(01) [January 2021]*	*19-24*
Genotoxic effect of manganese and nickel doped zinc ferrite (Mn0.3Ni0.3Zn0.4Fe2O4) nanoparticle in Swiss albino mouse Mus musculus (/handle/123456789/55844)	*D'Costa, Avelyno H. (/browse?type=author&value=D%E2%80%99Costa%2C+Avelyno+H.); Shyama, Soorambail K. (/browse?type=author&value=Shyama%2C+Soorambail+K.); Kumar, Praveen MK (/browse?type=author&value=Kumar%2C+Praveen+MK); Verenkar, Vidhyadatta S. (/browse?type=author&value=Verenkar%2C+Vidhyadatta+S.); Tangsali, Rudraji B. (/browse?type=author&value=Tangsali%2C+Rudraji+B.)*	*IJEB Vol.59(01) [January 2021]*	*25-32*
Melatonin abrogates liver, ovarian, and uterine toxicities induced by tamoxifen in a breast cancer mouse model (/handle/123456789/55843)	*Alanazy, Iman Ali (/browse?type=author&value=Alanazy%2C+Iman+Ali); Aldahmash, Badr (/browse?type=author&value=Aldahmash%2C+Badr); El-Nagar, Doaa Mohamed (/browse?type=author&value=El-Nagar%2C+Doaa+Mohamed); Ibrahim, Khalid Elfaki (/browse?type=author&value=Ibrahim%2C+Khalid+Elfaki); Rady, Ahmed Mostafa (/browse?type=author&value=Rady%2C+Ahmed+Mostafa); Khan, Muhammad Farooq (/browse?type=author&value=Khan%2C+Muhammad+Farooq)*	*IJEB Vol.59(01) [January 2021]*	*33-43*
Polyphenol rich extract from Sesbania grandiflora (L.) Pers. bark reduces rheumatism by mediating the expression of NF kappa B in rats (/handle/123456789/55842)	*Arora, Sumit (/browse?type=author&value=Arora%2C+Sumit); Itankar, Prakash (/browse?type=author&value=Itankar%2C+Prakash)*	*IJEB Vol.59(01) [January 2021]*	*44-53*

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
Vol. 59, January 2021, pp. 44-53

Polyphenol rich extract from *Sesbania grandiflora* (L.) Pers. bark reduces rheumatism by mediating the expression of NF kappa B in rats

Sumit Arora[1]* & Prakash Itankar[2]

[1]Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Mauza nari, Khasra No. 81/1, Kamgar Nagar, Nagpur-440 026, Maharashtra, India

[2]Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University Campus, Nagpur-440 033, Maharashtra, India

Received 18 June 2019; revised 22 October 2020

Sesbania grandiflora (L.) Pers. (Fabaceae) commonly called Agati or Vegetable Hummingbird, is autochthonal from Malaysia to North Australia; plant is cultivated in several parts of India. Root and bark paste is applied externally to relive pain and inflammation associated with arthritis. It has long been used as a traditional medicine for rheumatism. Keeping this in cognizance, the study was designed to explore the antirheumatic potential of *S. grandiflora*. The bark extracts were prepared and studied for their phytochemical study, *in vitro* antioxidant potential using 2, 2-diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl (DPPH) and nitric oxide (NO) radicals and antiarthritic activity against Complete Freund Adjuvant (CFA) induced arthritis. To probe into the causal mechanism of action, NFκB suppressing activity in paraventricular nucleus (PVN) of hypothalamus using potent extract was also studied. Polyphenol rich extract supplementation significantly normalizes the altered blood parameters and reverses the increase in paw thickness, a sign of arthritis in rats. Further, immunohistochemical analysis revealed significant reduction in the NFκB immunoreactive cells in 50% methanolic extract treated (14 days) arthritic rats (57%; $p<0.001$) as compared to control. These results consolidate the observation, that inhibition of NFκB may be a beneficial approach in the treatment of arthritis. This study corroborates the traditional use of *S. grandiflora* plant in rheumatism.

Keywords: Agati, Antioxidant, Antirheumatic, Immunohistochemistry, NFκB, Vegetable Hummingbird

Rheumatoid arthritis (RA) is a chronic, systemic inflammatory disease affecting approximately 1% of the people worldwide irrespective of race. It is often accompanied by an array of articular and extra-articular manifestations[1]. Proinflammatory cytokines, notably interleukin one (IL-1) and tumor necrosis factor-α (TNF-α) plays a vital role in initiating and perpetuating inflammatory and harmful processes within the arthritic joint. Additionally, several evidences indicated an important role of nuclear factor kappa B (NFκB) within the etiology of RA. In patients with RA, activation of the NFκB in synovial cells ends up in the transactivation of an oversized variety of responsive genes that contribute to the inflammatory phenotype, together with TNF-α, chemokines and cytokines that conscript immune cells to the inflamed pannus[2]. Importantly, the genes coding TNF-α and plenty of the other factors mentioned on top are currently better known to be under the regulation of NFκB transcription factors[3] suggesting that NFκB could be one of the master regulators of inflammatory cytokine production in RA.

*Correspondence:
Phone: +91 8459419190 (Mob.)
E-Mail:sumitkishanarora@gmail.com

The increasing interest in characterizing NFκB involvement in mediating inflammatory pain stems from the large number of genes and cellular processes that it regulates. This transcription factor contributes to controlling developmental processes, neuronal plasticity, synaptic transmission, death and cellular defense[4]. Some of the genes whose expression NFκB modulates are nitric oxide synthase, cyclooxygenase (COX), cytokines, adhesion molecules, acute-phase proteins and dinorphine[5]. Regarding inflammatory pain, it was shown that intrathecal treatment with NFκB inhibitors reduces thermal and mechanical hyperalgesia after peripheral inflammation induced by complete freund adjuvant (CFA) in rats[6]. Thus, inhibition of NFκB could reduce the expression of inflammatory genes and is a mechanism by which anti-inflammatory agents might elicit their antiinflammatory effects. Taking into account these evidences, in the present study, we investigated whether activation of NFκB is involved in the rheumatoid arthritis and subsequently reductions in their expressions alleviate the inflammation following the administration of CFA.

Sesbania grandiflora (L.) Pers. (Fabaceae), commonly called Agati or Vegetable Hummingbird,

Indian Journal of Experimental Biology

Dr Ranjana Aggarwal, **Director**, CSIR-NIScPR (*Ex-Officio*)
Editor: R S Jayasomu (ijeb@niscpr.res.in; somu@niscpr.res.in);
Associate Editors: Dr. Arvind Meena (armeena@niscpr.res.in)
Published by National Institute of Science Communication and Policy Research (erstwhile CSIR-NISCAIR), Vigyan Sanchar Bhawan
Dr K S Krishnan Marg, New Delhi 110 012, India
Phone: 011-25846301; **Fax**: 011-25847062, **Website**: www.niscpr.res.in; nopr.niscpr.res.in

The Indian Journal of Experimental Biology (IJEB) is issued monthly.

The Institute assumes no responsibility for the statements and opinions advanced by the contributors. The editorial staff in its work of examining papers received for publication is assisted, in an honorary capacity, by a large number of distinguished scientists. Communications regarding contributions for publication in the journal should only be addressed to the Editor, Indian Journal of Experimental Biology, CSIR-National Institute of Science Communication and Policy Research (NIScPR), Dr KS Krishnan Marg, New Delhi 110 012. All correspondence regarding journal copies, subscription renewal, claims for missing numbers and advertisements should be addressed to the Sales & Distribution Officer, CSIR-National Institute of Science Communication and Policy Research, Dr KS Krishnan Marg, New Delhi 110 012.
Phone: 25843359/25846301-07 ext. 262, 287; **Subscription complaints Phone No**. 25843359; **Fax:** 91-11-2584 7062; **E-mail**: sales@niscpr.res.in

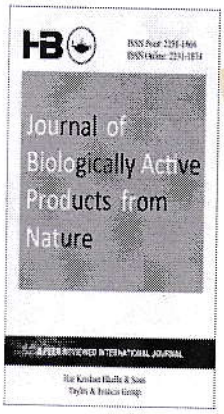
Claim for missing number(s) of the journal(s) will be allowed only if received within 3 months of the date of issue of the journal plus the time normally required for postal delivery of the journal(s) and the claim.

Annual Subscription:	Rs 4600.00	$ 800.00*
Single Copy:	Rs 460.00	$ 80.00*

Payments in respect of subscriptions may be made only through NEFT/RTGS payable to NIScPR, New Delhi.

The details of Bank account for NEFT/ RTGS transactions are as follows:

Bank name : CANARA Bank
Account No.: 110003874485
MICR code : 110015428
Address: NPL Campus, New Delhi 110012, India
Beneficiary name: CSIR-NIScPR, New Delhi110012
Branch code : 9029
Branch: NPL Campus, New Delhi
IFSC code: CNRB0019100
SWIFT code: CNRBINBBBFD



Journal of Biologically Active Products from Nature

Publishes papers on developments in natural products derived from plants, animals and microorganisms such as extraction, isolation, synthesis & transformation.

Journal overview

Aims and scope | Journal metrics >

Editorial board > | Instructions for authors >

Journal of Biologically Active Products from Nature (JBAPN) is a multidisciplinary, peer reviewed international journal devoted to the dissemination of current developments and trends in the area of natural products derived from terrestrial and oceanic plants and animals and microorganisms conferring biological activities

Read full aims and scope >

Latest articles

Taylor & Francis
Taylor & Francis Group
ISSN: (Print) 2231-1866; ISSN: (Online) 2231-1874
Journal of Biologically Active Products from Nature
https://www.tandfonline.com/loi/tbap

Article

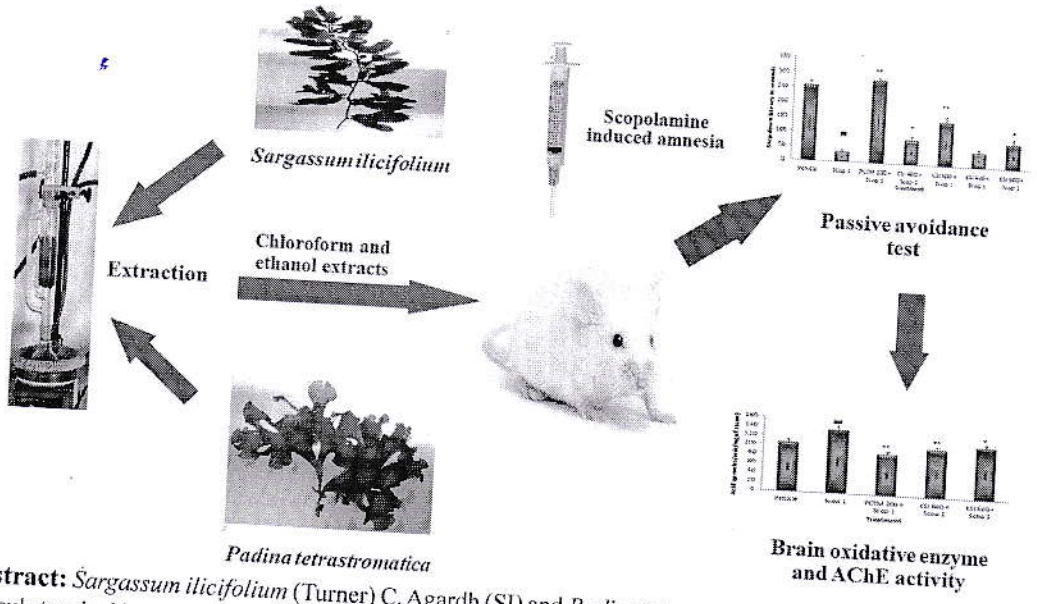
Antioxidant and Cognitive Enhancing Activities of *Sargassum ilicifolium* and *Padina tetrastromatica* in Scopolamine Treated Mice

Subhash R. Yende [1]*, Sumit K. Arora [2] and Abhay M. Ittadwar [2]

[1] Department of Pharmacology, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nagpur, Maharashtra-440026, India
[2] Department of Pharmacognosy, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nagpur, Maharashtra-440026, India
* Corresponding Author: subhashyende@gmail.com (Subhash R. Yende)

Received 09 May 2020; Received in revised form 28 December 2020; Accepted 30 December 2020

Graphical abstract



Abstract: *Sargassum ilicifolium* (Turner) C. Agardh (SI) and *Padina tetrastromatica* (Hauck) (PT) are tropical and sub-tropical brown algae, found in the coastal region of India. In the present study, the cognitive enhancing activity of chloroform and ethanol extract of SI and PT (CSI, ESI & CPT, EPT) was investigated in scopolamine-induced amnesic mice using the Passive avoidance (PA) test. In addition, the effect on brain oxidative enzymes and acetylcholinesterase (AChE) was also evaluated using a spectrophotometer. The results of this study indicated that CSI (600 mg/kg), ESI (600 mg/kg), as well as CPT (600 mg/kg), significantly increased Step-Down Latency compared to scopolamine treated group, indicated that, CSI, ESI and CPT significantly ($p < 0.01$)

J. Biologically Act. Prod. Nat. 2021, 11, 11-21
DOI: 10.1080/22311866.2020.1871071

Ready to submit?

Start a new manuscript submission or continue a submission in progress

Go to submission site

Submission information

- Instructions for authors
- Editorial policies

Editing services

- Editing services site

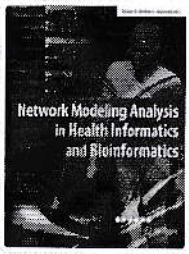
About this journal

- Journal metrics
- Aims & scope
- Journal information

- Journal information
- Editorial board
- News & call for papers

Editorial board

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026



Network Modeling Analysis in Health Informatics and Bioinformatics

Editorial board Aims & scope

NetMAHIB publishes original research articles and reviews reporting how graph theory, statistics, linear algebra and machine learning techniques can be effectively used for modelling and analysis in health informatics and bioinformatics. It aims at creating a synergy between these disciplines by providing a forum for disseminating the latest developments and research findings; hence, results can be shared with readers across institutions, governments, researchers, students, and the industry. The journal emphasizes fundamental contributions on new methodologies, discoveries and techniques that have general applicability and which form the basis for network based modelling, knowledge discovery, knowledge sharing and decision support to the benefit of patients, healthcare professionals and society in traditional and advanced emerging settings, including eHealth and mHealth . — show all

Editor-in-Chief

Reda Alhajj, Uffe Kock Wiil

Publishing model

Hybrid (Transformative Journal). How to publish with us, including Open Access

6 days

Submission to first decision (Median)

70,473 (2021)

Network Modeling Analysis in Health Informatics and Bioinformatics (2021) 10:8
https://doi.org/10.1007/s13721-020-00279-y

ORIGINAL ARTICLE

Exploring the active constituents of *Oroxylum indicum* in intervention of novel coronavirus (COVID-19) based on molecular docking method

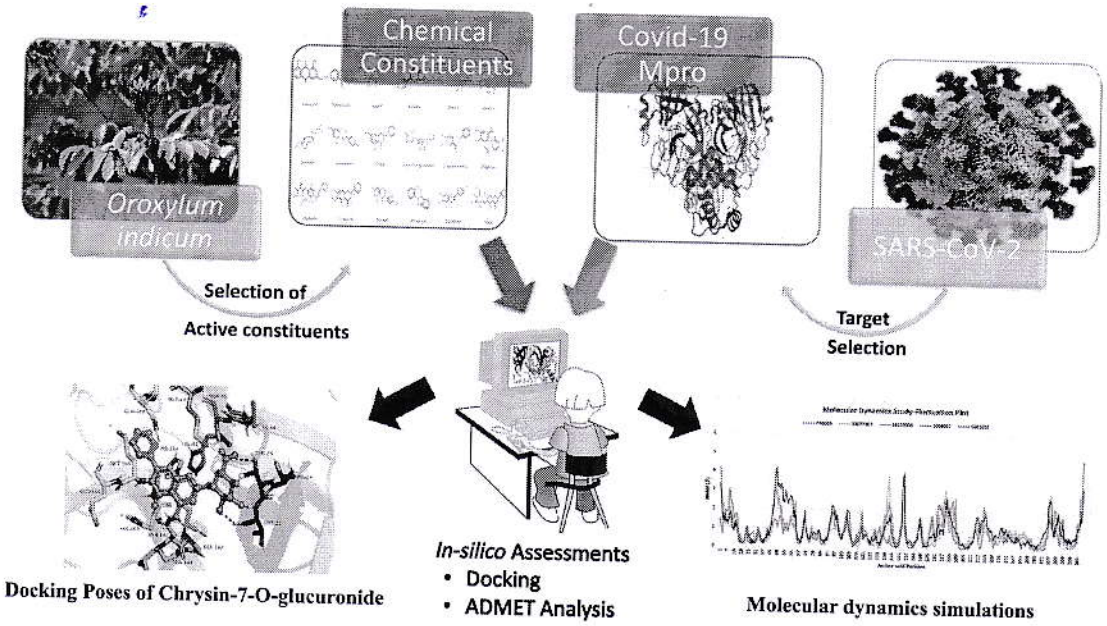
Sapan Shah[1] · Dinesh Chaple[1] · Sumit Arora[2] · Subhash Yende[3] · Keshav Moharir[4] · Govind Lohiya[4]

Received: 28 August 2020 / Revised: 24 November 2020 / Accepted: 15 December 2020

Abstract

The severe acute respiratory syndrome COVID-19 declared a global pandemic by WHO has become the present wellbeing worry to the whole world. There is an emergent need to search for possible medications. We report in this study a molecular docking study of eighteen *Oroxylum indicum* molecules with the main protease (M^{pro}) responsible for the replication of SARS-CoV-2 virus. The outcome of their molecular simulation and ADMET properties reveal four potential inhibitors of the enzyme (Baicalein-7-*O*-diglucoside, Chrysin-7-*O*-glucuronide, Oroxindin and Scutellarein) with preference of ligand Chrysin-7-*O*-glucuronide that has the second highest binding energy (−8.6 kcal/mol) and fully obeys the Lipinski's rule of five.

Graphical abstract



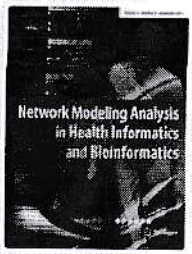
Keywords COVID-19 · *Oroxylum indicum* · Molecular docking · Molecular dynamics · ADMET study

Supplementary Information The online version contains supplementary material available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s13721-020-00279-y.

✉ Sapan Shah
shah.sapan@rediffmail.com

Extended author information available on the last page of the article

Published online: 06 February 2021



Network Modeling Analysis in Health Informatics and Bioinformatics

Editors

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry

ScienceDirect

Journal of Traditional and Complementary Medicine

Open access

8.4
CiteScore

Submit your article | Guide for authors

Menu | Search in this journal

Latest issue	**Volume 12, Issue 3** May 2022

About the journal

FOR AUTHORS: Before you submit, please carefully read the AIMS and REASONS FOR PROMPT REJECTION.

AIMS

eJTCM is committed to publish research providing the biological and clinical grounds for using Traditional and Complementary Medical treatments as well as studies that demonstrate the ...

View full aims & scope

1.7 weeks

7%

Journal of Traditional and Complementary Medicine

Open access

Submit your article

Menu Search in this journal

Research article *Open access*

Egyptian Olea europaea leaves bioactive extract: Antibacterial and wound healing activity in normal and diabetic rats

Reem Ashraf Elnahas, Bassma Hassan Elwakil, Salma Sameh Elshewemi, Zakia Ahmed Olama

Pages 427-434

Download PDF Article preview

Research article *Open access*

Evaluation of pancreatic regeneration activity of *Tephrosia purpurea* leaves in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes

Sumit K. Arora, Prashant R. Verma, Prakash R. Itankar, Satyendra K. Prasad, Kartik T. Nakhate

Pages 435-445

Download PDF Article preview

Research article *Open access*

Wound healing activity of the hydroethanolic extract of the leaves of *Maytenus ilicifolia* Mart. Ex Reis

Francyelle Borges Rosa de Moura, Bruno Antonio Ferreira, Simone Ramos Deconte, Breno Costa Landim, ... Tatiana Carla Tomiosso

Pages 446-456

Download PDF Article preview

Research article *Open access*

An assessment of the growth inhibition profiles of *Hamamelis virginiana* L. extracts against *Streptococcus* and *Staphylococcus* spp.

Matthew J. Cheesman, Sean Alcorn, Vishal Verma, Ian E. Cock

Pages 457-465

Download PDF Article preview

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Four
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

FEEDBACK

Journal of Traditional and Complementary Medicine 11 (2021) 435–445

Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

Journal of Traditional and Complementary Medicine

journal homepage: http://www.elsevier.com/locate/jtcme

Evaluation of pancreatic regeneration activity of *Tephrosia purpurea* leaves in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes

Sumit K. Arora [a, *], Prashant R. Verma [b], Prakash R. Itankar [c], Satyendra K. Prasad [c], Kartik T. Nakhate [d]

[a] Department of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nari, Nagpur, 440026, Maharashtra, India
[b] Research and Development Department, Lifespan Industries, Plot No. 49, Phase III, Biotech Park, Genome Valley, Karkapatla, 502279, Telangana, India
[c] Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry Division, Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Amravati Road, Nagpur, 440033, Maharashtra, India
[d] Department of Pharmacology, Shri Vile Parle Kelvani Mandal's Institute of Pharmacy, Dhule, Maharashtra, 424001, India

ARTICLE INFO

Article history:
Received 28 April 2020
Received in revised form
16 March 2021
Accepted 21 March 2021
Available online 27 March 2021

Keywords:
Pancreatic β-cell
Diabetes mellitus
Plant extracts
Polyphenol
Antioxidant activity
Biochemical estimation

ABSTRACT

Background and aim: Flavonoid rich plant *Tephrosia purpurea* (*T. purpurea*), commonly known as Sarpunkha has been used in traditional systems of medicine to treat diabetes mellitus. However, its effectiveness in promoting regeneration of pancreas in diabetes has not been investigated. Therefore, the present study was undertaken to evaluate pancreatic β-cells regeneration, antioxidant and antihyperlipidemic potentials of *T. purpurea* leaves extract, its fractions and main constituent Rutin in diabetic rats.

Experimental procedure: The leaves extract and its fractions were first screened for acute and sub-chronic antidiabetic activity in a dose range of 250–500 mg/kg orally. Further, fractions with potent antidiabetic activity were screened for pancreatic β-cells regeneration activity using histopathological studies and morphometric analysis, which was followed by estimation of biochemical parameters.

Results and conclusion: The most significant antidiabetic, pancreatic regeneration and antihyperlipidemic activity was exhibited by *n*-butanol soluble fraction of ethanol extract at the dose level of 500 mg/kg. Histopathology revealed that treatment with this fraction improved the β-cell granulation of islets and prevented the β-cells damage which was further confirmed by morphometric analysis. Thus, the present study validated the traditional use of *T. purpurea* plant in the treatment of diabetes, which might be attributed to pancreatic β-cells regeneration potential of its active constituent Rutin.

Taxonomy (classification by EVISE): Traditional Medicine; Metabolic Disorder; Experimental Design; Cell Regeneration and Histopathology.

1. Introduction

Diabetes mellitus (DM) is a multifactorial chronic disorder of carbohydrate, protein and lipid metabolisms. It is characterized by persistent hyperglycemia, hypercholesterolemia and hypertriglyceridemia. Chronic hyperglycemia results in micro-vascular complications to the organs like eyes and kidneys, lower-limb amputations, and increased risk of cardiovascular diseases such as hypertension and atherosclerosis, which contribute to diabetes-associated morbidity and mortality.[1–3] Defects in insulin gene expression in the islets of β cell and consequent decrease in insulin secretion are the major causes of glucose toxicity. Decreased levels of insulin gene transcription stimulatory proteins such as pancreas homeobox protein 1 (PDX-1) and musculoaponeurotic fibrosarcoma oncogene homolog A (MafA) are responsible for declined insulin gene expression.[4] The hyperglycemia is controlled by multiple injections of insulin in type I diabetic patients, while type II diabetes is controlled by administration of oral hypoglycemic agents. Currently available treatments are expensive and have serious adverse effects.[5] Likewise, commonly prescribed

* Corresponding author.
E-mail addresses: Dr.prashant@lifespan.industries (S.K. Arora), pri_200672@rediffmail.com (P.R. Itankar), skprasad.itbhu@gmail.com (S.K. Prasad).

Peer review under responsibility of The Center for Food and Biomolecules, National Taiwan University.

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtcme.2021.03.001

Journal of Traditional and Complementary Medicine

Open access

Editorial board

Editors-in-Chief

Lee-Yan Sheen, PhD

National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan

Food diet study, Traditional Chinese medicine, Dietary therapy, Preventive medicine

Ciro Isidoro, D.Sc., M.D.

University of Eastern Piedmont 'Amedeo Avogadro' Department of Health Sciences, Novara, Italy

Cancer; Neurodegeneration; Muscular degeneration; Autophagy; Lysosomes; cell imaging

Managing Editor

Ashley Chang, PhD

National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan

International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics

Enhance Your Research Horizon by Our Blog

07-05-2022

Enhance Your Research Horizon by Our Blog

Visit https://innovareacademics.in/blog/ and learn how to write any post and publish it as a author (Totally Free of Cost).

For more and complete information, please click below on Read More

READ MORE >

Alert

2022-03-29

International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics (Int J App Pharm) is a peer-reviewed, bimonthly (onward March 2017) open access journal devoted to the excellence and research in the pure pharmaceutics. This Journal publishes original research work that contributes significantly to further the scientific knowledge in conventional dosage forms, formulation development and characterization, controlled and novel drug delivery, biopharmaceutics, pharmacokinetics, molecular drug design, polymer-based drug delivery, nanotechnology, nanocarrier based drug delivery, novel routes and modes of delivery; responsive delivery systems, prodrug design, development and characterization of the targeted drug delivery systems, ligand carrier interactions etc. However, the other areas which are related to the pharmaceutics are also entertained includes physical pharmacy and API (active pharmaceutical ingredients) analysis. The Journal publishes original research work either as a Original Article or as a Short Communication. Review Articles on a current topic in the said fields are also considered for publication in the Journal.

Abstracting and Indexing

Google Scholar, Scopus, Elsevier products (EBSCO and EMBASE), SCI mago (SJR), CNKI (China Knowledege Resource Integrated Database), CAS, CASSI (American Chemical Society), ICAAP, Scientific commons, PSOAR, Open-J-Gate, OAI, LOCKKS, OCLC (World Digital Collection Gateway), UIUC.

UGC Listed Journal

Innovare Academic Sciences

Vision: Impart in quality knowledge and innovation is most important radical for human welfare.

Mission: IAS contribute to human development through support to organization in getting accreditation/approval for quality education, quality research dissemination, research to innovations and finally to IPR and extension activities.

Goals: The goals of innovare academics sciences are:

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

10.22159/ijap.2021v13i3.40871

FORMULATION AND OPTIMIZATION OF NATURAL GUM BASED EXTENDED RELEASE TABLETS OF LOSARTAN USING D-OPTIMAL MIXTURE DESIGN

BATUL SAIFEE, PRAKASH K. SONI, SURESH K. PASWAN, T. R. SAINI

214-220

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

10.22159/ijap.2021v13i3.40702

A 23 FACTORIAL DESIGN FOR FORMULATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF DOXYCYCLINE HYDROCHLORIDE IN SITU GEL FORMING SOLUTION FOR WOUND HEALING APPLICATION

N. VISHAL GUPTA, S. SHANMUGANATHAN, SANDEEP KANNA, K. TRIDEVA SASTRI

221-232

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

10.22159/ijap.2021v13i3.39696

FABRICATION OF MICROEMULSION LOADED SUBLINGUAL FILM FOR RAPID ABSORPTION OF FENTANYL CITRATE IN TRANSIENT BREAKTHROUGH PAIN

D. MUNDHEY, N. SAPKAL, A. DAUD

233-238

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

10.22159/ijap.2021v13i3.40744

SHORT COMMUNICATION(S)

VIRTUAL TARGET CONSTRUCTION FOR STRUCTURE-BASED SCREENING IN THE DISCOVERY OF HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTOR LIGANDS

GERRY NUGRAHA, ENADE PERDANA ISTYASTONO

239-241

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

10.22159/ijap.2021v13i3.41202

RAPID AND SIMPLE DETERMINATION OF IBUPROFEN AND CAFFEINE IN FIXED-DOSE COMBINATION FORMULATIONS: APPLICATION TO DISSOLUTION STUDIES

JOSE RAUL MEDINA-LOPEZ, JOAQUIN ALEXANDRO SOTO-JUHA, JUAN MANUEL CONTRERAS-JIMÉNEZ

242-246

International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics

ISSN- 0975-7058

Vol 13, Issue 3, 2021

Original Article

FABRICATION OF MICROEMULSION LOADED SUBLINGUAL FILM FOR RAPID ABSORPTION OF FENTANYL CITRATE IN TRANSIENT BREAKTHROUGH PAIN

D. MUNDHEY[a*], N. SAPKAL[b], A. DAUD[a]

[a]Centre for Advanced Research and Innovation (CARIn), Zim Laboratories Ltd. B-21/22, MIDC Area, Kalmeshwar 441501 Dist. Nagpur (M. S.), India, [b]Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nari, Kamgarnagar, Nagpur (M. S.), India
Email: dmundhey1990@gmail.com

Received: 10 Jan 2021, Revised and Accepted: 22 Mar 2021

ABSTRACT

Objective: The present research work aims to develop a microemulsion loaded sublingual film for rapid absorption of fentanyl citrate in transient breakthrough pain.

Methods: The Fentanyl citrate microemulsion loaded sublingual film was prepared using Capmul MCM C8 (oil), tween 20 (surfactant) and propylene glycol (co-surfactant) with different grades of film-forming polymer (HPMC) using a film casting machine. The films were evaluated for *in vitro* disintegration study, tensile strength, folding endurance, content uniformity, drug content, *in vitro* dissolution, pH, thickness and weight variation, scanning electron microscopy, ex vivo permeation study, droplet size, polydispersity index, zeta potential, % moisture content and stability study were evaluated.

Results: The optimized film formulation showed desired mechanical properties (tensile strength of 0.291 kg/cm^2) and a minimum disintegration time of 20 s. The optimized sublingual film formulation exhibited 43.16 % of FC microemulsion loading. Morphological study showed the absence of drug crystals on the polymeric surface. Permeation studies through goat sublingual mucosa indicated 89% fentanyl citrate release through fentanyl citrate microemulsion loaded sublingual film, whereas only 40% fentanyl citrate release was obtained when it was directly added to film without microemulsion strategy.

Conclusion: The present study indicated that extend of permeation of fentanyl citrate when added to the sublingual film in microemulsion form was around 2.225 folds higher than when added directly to film without microemulsion. The present microemulsion embedded film technology could be a promising alternative to conventional drug delivery systems and traditional routes of administration for breakthrough pain management.

Keywords: Fentanyl citrate, Microemulsion, Sublingual film

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.22159/ijap.2021v13i3.40744. Journal homepage: https://innovareacademics.in/journals/index.php/ijap

INTRODUCTION

Fentanyl citrate (FC) is a small and potent μ-receptor agonist that is given in low doses (100-1000 μg), and lacks the bitter taste associated with some other opioids [1, 2]. FC is known to be effective in the treatment of breakthrough pain which is estimated in more than half of cancer patients [3]. Breakthrough pain in cancer patients ranges from 40% to 93%, and these patients suffer an average of 4 episodes of breakthrough pain per day [4, 5]. For the successful treatment of transient breakthrough pain, the analgesic used must be fast-acting and provide immediate pain relief. The low oral bioavailability of FC limits its therapeutic utility due to metabolism by the enzyme CYP3A4 in the gastrointestinal tract as well as first passes hepatic clearance [6-8].

Fentanyl is a highly lipophilic compound (octanol-water partition coefficient at pH 7.4 is 816:1) having peak analgesic effects within a few minutes of IV administration and a duration of action, after small to moderate doses, of 30 to 60 min [9]. But parenteral administration of fentanyl is usually unsuitable or inconvenient for the patient for the self-management of breakthrough pain, especially in the home environment. Fentanyl has therefore been formulated for administration by a number of alternative routes including transdermal [10], pulmonary [11, 12], oral [13-15], oral transmucosal [16-19] and intranasal [20-22]. Sublingual administration is noninvasive, and the transmucosal absorption of lipophilic drugs is rapid [23-25]. Sublingual fentanyl appears to be clinically useful, safe and well tolerated by the patients [26] and causes minimal mucosal irritation [19]. Whereas the sublingual route offers good bioavailability (57%) and which further can be increased by proposed strategy.

Thus currently there is a need for a sublingual film dosage form that provides the desired absorption level of fentanyl. Hence, the objective of the current research work was to develop a fast-dissolving microemulsion (ME) loaded sublingual film of fentanyl citrate for transient breakthrough pain. To achieve this objective, fentanyl citrate in microemulsion form is incorporated into the sublingual film for better sublingual bioavailability.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Materials

Fentanyl citrate USP was purchased from Rusan Pharma Ltd. Works, Ankleshwar, Gujrat. Propylene Glycol was purchased from Shell Chemicals, Singapore. Capmul® MCM C8 (Mono/diglycerides of caprylic acid) was obtained as a gift sample from ABITEC Corporation, Columbus, USA. Monebat®-20 (Polyoxyethylene 20 sorbitan monolaurate) was obtained as a gift sample from Mohini Organics Pvt. Ltd. Malad (West), Mumbai.

Methods

Preparation of fentanyl citrate microemulsion loaded sublingual films

Polymeric ME drug-loaded sublingual film was prepared using film casting machine at 1.5 V and wet thickness of 0.50 mm and dimensions of film was set at 20 × 22.5 mm and dried immediately. Preparation of FC microemulsion and polymeric solutions used to make are as follows. Weigh each ingredient accurately as described in table 1 to prepare formulations F1 to F3. Initially, FC microemulsion was prepared using Capmul MCM C8 (oil), tween 20 (surfactant) and propylene glycol (co-surfactant) using water titration method [27, 28]. In C2 optimized microemulsion, Smix ratio was 1:1 (table 1). This resulted into the formation of a clear microemulsion and to it calculated quantity of FC was added and sonicated for 30 min. Then alpha-tocopherol acetate and BHA (as an antioxidant), sucralose (sweetener), sunset yellow (color) and orange flavor were added and further sonicated for 20 min to obtain

International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics

Editorial Board

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. Gaurav Kant Saraogi
Sri Aurobindo Institute of Pharmacy, Indore-Ujjain State Highway, Indore, Madhya Pradesh, India
Email: editor@ijaponline.org, gauravsaraogi13@gmail.com

Associate Editors

Dr. Genta Ida
Department of Drug Sciences, University of Pavia, Italy
Email:ida.genta@unipv.it

Assistant Editors

Dr. Awesh Kumar Yadav
Department of Pharmaceutics, Bhagyodaya Tirth Pharmacy College, Sagar, MP, India
Email: aweshyadav@gmail.com

Dr. Arvind Gulbake
Research & Development, Centre for Interdisciplinary Research, D. Y. Patil University, Kolhapur, Maharashtra, India
Email: arvind.gulbake@gmail.com

Editorial Members

Dr. Kailash C. Petkar
Scientist 'C', Government of India, DSIR, Min. of Science and Technology, New Delhi, India

Dr. Tarang Nema
Waters Pacific Pte Ltd, Singapore

Dr. Carlotta Marianecci
Dipartimento di Chimica e Tecnologie del Farmaco, Sapienza Universita di Roma, Rome, Italy

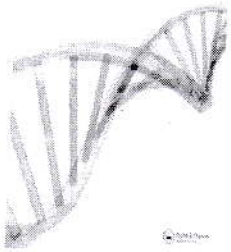
Dr. Manoj Nahar
Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Limited, Vadodara, Gujarat, India

Dr. Tarek Abdelnapy Ahmed
Department of Pharmaceutics and Industrial Pharmacy, Faculty of Pharmacy, KAU, Jeddah, KSA

Dr. Elizabeth Igne Ferreira
Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Sao Paulo, Brazil

Dr. Surya Prakasarao Kovvasu

Journal of Biomolecular Structure and Dynamics



Publish open access in this journal

Publishes international research on biological structure and dynamics, including atomic structural biology, bioinformatics, genomics and biological networks.

Journal overview

Aims and scope | Journal metrics >

Editorial board > | Instructions for authors >

The ***Journal of Biomolecular Structure and Dynamics*** welcomes manuscripts on biological structure, dynamics, interactions and expression. The Journal is one of the leading publications in high end computational science, atomic structural biology, bioinformatics, virtual drug design, genomics and biological networks. The Journal

Read full aims and scope >

JOURNAL OF BIOMOLECULAR STRUCTURE AND DYNAMICS
https://doi.org/10.1080/07391102.2021.1872419

Taylor & Francis
Taylor & Francis Group

Prospecting for *Cressa cretica* to treat COVID-19 via *in silico* molecular docking models of the SARS-CoV-2

Sapan Shah[a], Dinesh Chaple[a], Sumit Arora[b], Subhash Yende[c], Chetan Mehta[d] and Usha Nayak[d]

[a]Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Priyadarshini J. L. College of Pharmacy, Nagpur, Maharashtra, India; [b]Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry Division, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nagpur, Maharashtra, India; [c]Pharmacology Dvision, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nagpur, Mahrashtra, India; [d]Department of Pharmaceutics, Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), MAHE, Manipal, Karnataka, India

Communicated by Ramaswamy H. Sarma

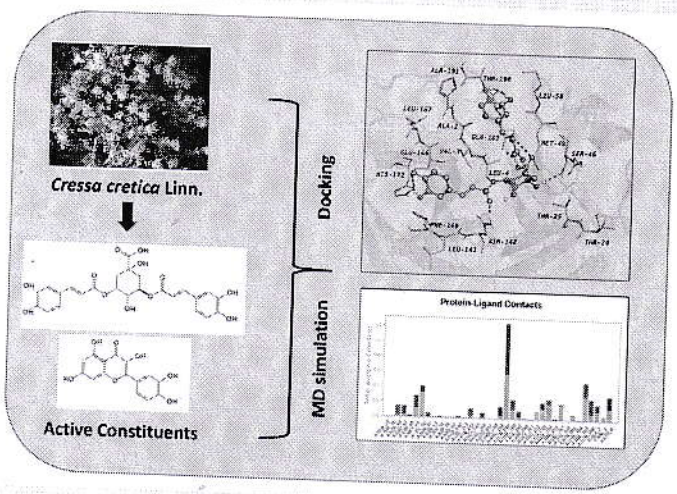
ABSTRACT

The severe acute respiratory syndrome COVID-19 declared as a global pandemic by the World Health Organization has become the present wellbeing worry to the whole world. There is an emergent need to search for possible medications. *Cressa cretica* is reported to show antitubercular, antibacterial and expectorant property. In this research, we aim to prospect the COVID-19 main protease crystal structure (M^{pro}; PDB ID: 6LU7) and the active chemical constituents from *Cressa cretica* in order to understand the structural basis of their interactions. We examined the binding potential of active constituents of *Cressa cretica* plant to immensely conserved protein M^{pro} of SARS-CoV-2 followed by exploration of the vast conformational space of protein–ligand complexes by molecular dynamics (MD) simulations. The results suggest the effectiveness of 3,5-Dicaffeoylquinic acid and Quercetin against standard drug Remdesivir. The active chemical constituents exhibited good docking scores, and interacts with binding site residues of M^{pro} by forming hydrogen bond and hydrophobic interactions. 3,5-Dicaffeoylquinic acid showed the best affinity towards M^{pro} receptor which is one of the target enzymes required by SARS CoV-2 virus for replication suggesting it to be a novel research molecule. The potential of the active chemical constituents from *Cressa cretica* against the SARS-CoV-2 virus has best been highlighted through this study. Therefore, these chemical entities can be further scrutinized and provides direction for further consideration for *in-vivo* and *in-vitro* validations for the treatment of covid-19.

ARTICLE HISTORY
Received 29 May 2020
Accepted 2 January 2021

KEYWORDS
Cressa cretica; SARS-CoV-2 M^{pro}; *in silico*; molecular docking; molecular dynamics

GRAPHICAL ABSTRACT



Abbreviations: MD: Molecular dynamics; ORF: Open reading frames; HIV: Human Immunodeficiency virus; RNA: Ribonucleic acid; OPLS: Optimized potentials for liquid simulations; NCDCV: Neonatal calf diarrhoea coronavirus; OC43: Orthocornavirinae family; RdRps: RNA-dependent RNA polymerase; MW: Molecular weight; PSA: Polar surface area; HBD: Hydrogen bond donor; RMSD: Root mean square deviation; RMSF: Root Mean Square Fluctuation; CAESAR: Computer assisted evaluation of industrial

CONTACT Sapan Shah shah.sapan@rediffmail.com Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Priyadarshini J. L. College of Pharmacy, Nagpur, Maharashtra 440016, India.

Supplemental data for this article can be accessed online at https://doi.org/10.1080/07391102.2021.1872419.

(Int. J. Life Sci. Pharma Res.)

Quick Links

(index.php)

ISSN - 2250-0480
Indexed and Abstracted in
(Indexing_Details_-_IJLPR.pdf)
(Indexing_Details_-_IJLPR.pdf)

rnal Info
Authors
Reviewers
quency of Publications (About.pdf)
r Review Process (Editorial_and_publication_policies_-_IJLPR.pdf)
lishers (Ubijournal) (https://www.ubijournal.com/list-of-open-access-journal-websites.php)

Welcome to
International Journal of Life science and Pharma Research (IJLPR)

publons
(https://publons.com/journal/64288/international-journal-of-life-and-pharma-r)

An international journal in English, published online quarterly with aim to publish peer reviewed review and research articles in rapidly developing field of Pharma and Life sciences.

WEB OF SCIENCE JCI VALUE
(JCI_hyperlink_file.docx)

(images/IJLPR_-Thomson_reuters-_13.12.2018.docx)

(images/IJLPR_-Thomson_reuters-_13.12.2018.docx)

(https://mjl.clarivate.com:/search-results?issn=2250-0480&hide_exact_match_fl=true&utm_source=mjl&utm_medium=share-by-link&utm_campaign=search-results-share-this-journal)

(images/IJLPR__ISI_indexing-_13.12.2018.docx)

(https://iaraindia.com/)
INDIAN ACADEMIC RESEARCHERS ASSOCIATION

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

Archives

Past issues by International Journal of Life Science and Pharma Research

International Journal of Life science and Pharma Research (IJLPR)

Volume 11 Issue 2, March 2021

Reviewers

Life Science | Pharmaceutical Sciences

S.No.	Title & Authors Name	Page	Views	Downloads
1	**Article: Formulation of Anti-Fungal Cream to Treat Onychomycosis** Author: *P.F Steffi, M. Pragathi, P.F Mishel, B. Thamilmaraiselvi and S.Reshma* DOI:*http://dx.doi.org/10.22376/ijpbs/lpr.2021.11.2.P1-8* [View] [Downloads PDF] [Abstract] [XML] [Full HTML]	1-8	11	14
2	**Article: Formulation and *In Vitro* Evaluation of Fast Disintegrating Tablets of an Anti-Inflammatory Drug using Natural Super Disintegrating Agents** Author: *Haranath Chinthaginjala, Hindustan Abdul Ahad, Bitrganti Samhitharao, Vangala Sai Yasaswini, Gowthami Madana, Naga Jyothi Varam and Rahulraghav Dasari* DOI:*http://dx.doi.org/10.22376/ijpbs/lpr.2021.11.2.P9-18* [View] [Downloads PDF] [Abstract] [XML] [Full HTML]	9-18	7	11
3	**Article: Organic Agri-Practices and Pharmacognostic Evaluation of Off- Seasoned Cultivated Madhulika: A Wonder Herb** Author: *Lalit Raj Singh and Karan Singh* DOI:*http://dx.doi.org/10.22376/ijpbs/lpr.2021.11.2.P19-23* [View] [Downloads PDF] [Abstract] [XML] [Full HTML]	19-23	11	8
4	**Article: Effect of Curing Time on Bond Failurerct Based on Two Light Cure Units used in Bonding Orthodontic Brackets** Author: *B. Nivethigaa and Aravind Kumar.S* DOI:*http://dx.doi.org/10.22376/ijpbs/lpr.2021.11.2.P24-28* [View] [Downloads PDF] [Abstract] [XML] [Full HTML]	24-28	3	6
5	**Article: Protective Role of *Tridax Procumbens* against Adjuvant Induced Arthritis in a Murine Model** Author: *K. Gopal Rao, Y.R.K Tirupathi Rao and A .Satishchandra* DOI:*http://dx.doi.org/10.22376/ijpbs/lpr.2021.11.2.P29-34* [View] [Downloads PDF] [Abstract] [XML] [Full HTML]	29-34	3	5
6	**Article: A Current Review on Polymeric Hydrogel Based Approach for Skin Tissue Regeneration.** Author: *J. Subin Kiruba, Uppuluri Varuna Naga Venkata Arjun, Shanmugarajan T.S.* DOI:*http://dx.doi.org/10.22376/ijpbs/lpr.2021.11.2.P35-42* [View] [Downloads PDF] [Abstract] [XML] [Full HTML]	35-42	14	3
7	**Article: A Review On Use Of Polymeric Hydrogel For Cartilage Regeneration.** Author: *D. Jebasurya, Uppuluri Varuna Naga Venkata Arjun and Shanmugarajan T.S.* DOI:*http://dx.doi.org/10.22376/ijpbs/lpr.2021.11.2.P43-50* [View] [Downloads PDF] [Abstract] [XML] [Full HTML]	43-50	15	7
8	**Article: Synergistic and Safe Antidiabetic Effect of Polyherbal Formulation: Comprehensive Overview** Author: *Vipinchandra Bhaskarrao Pande, Saket Singh Chandel and Vishal Soni* DOI:*http://dx.doi.org/10.22376/ijpbs/lpr.2021.11.2.P51-57* [View] [Downloads PDF] [Abstract] [XML] [Full HTML]	51-57	8	3
9	**Article: Putative Role of Chloroquine In Amelioration of DSS Induced Ulcerative Colitis in Mice** Author: *AvikDas ,Srikanta Chandra, Lucky Mukherjee, Tathagata Roy and Preeta Bose* DOI:*http://dx.doi.org/10.22376/ijpbs/lpr.2021.11.2.P58-67* [View] [Downloads PDF] [Abstract] [XML] [Full HTML]	58-67	24	6
10	**Article: Partial Purification and Biochemical Characterization of Horse Gram**	68-78	11	7

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Fourth
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

ijlpr 2020; doi 10.22376/ijpbs/lpr.2021.11.2.P51-57

International Journal of Lifescience and Pharma Research

Review Article

Pharmacology for drug discovery

Synergistic and Safe Antidiabetic Effect of Polyherbal Formulation: Comprehensive Overview

Vipinchandra Bhaskarrao Pande[1], Saket Singh Chandel[2]* and Vishal Soni[3]

[1]Department of Pharmacy, Mandsaur University, Mandsaur-458001, Madhya Pradesh, India
[2]Department of Pharmacology, Dr. C.V. Raman Institute of Pharmacy, Dr. C.V. Raman University, Bilaspur-495113, Chhattisgarh, India; Moblie- 9827181552; Email- singhpharma@gmail.com
[3]Department of Pharmacy, Mandsaur University, Mandsaur-458001, Madhya Pradesh, India

Abstract: Diabetes is a metabolic disorder and enhances the glucose level in the blood. The synthetic antidiabetic agents are limited to the management of diabetes due to its adverse effects. The herbal medicines are the alternative and better option for the management of diabetes. Mostly Ayurvedic formulations are polyherbal formulation and impart chief role for the treatment of diabetes. The polyherbal formulation illustrates the combination of two or more herbs in formulation. The herbal components in the polyherbal formulation interacts leading to synergistic antidiabetic effect compared to the individual herb. Frequent available reports show evidence of synergistic effect of polyherbal drugs and their mechanism of action. But due to scanty availability of these reports in electronic libraries the researcher has to search the hard copies which leads to wastage of effort and time. To overcome these lacuna, this article was undertaken to scientifically review the *in vitro* and *in vivo* research studies on antidiabetic polyherbal formulations Further, the data presented in this review exploration of synergistic mechanisms of the antidiabetic polyherbal formulation will not only assist researchers to discover new phytomedicines or drug combinations but also support to avoid the possible negative synergy. Additionally, it would assist in clinical research for carrying out clinical trials to assess the efficacy of these herbal combinations and guide in understanding their synergistic mechanisms.

Keywords: Antidiabetes, Polyherbal formulation, Synergistic, Clinical study, Herbal, herb-herb combination

***Corresponding Author**

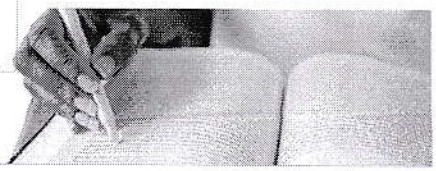
Saket Singh Chandel , Department of Pharmacology, Dr. C.V. Raman Institute of Pharmacy, Dr. C.V. Raman University, Bilaspur-495113, Chhattisgarh, India; Moblie- 9827181552

Recieved On 18 April 2020
Revised On 20 May 2020
Accepted On 31 July 2020
Published On 10 May 2021

Funding This Research did not receive any specific grant from any funding agencies in the public, commercial or not for profit sectors.

Citation Vipinchandra Bhaskarrao Pande, Saket Singh Chandel* and Vishal Soni , Synergistic and Safe Antidiabetic Effect of Polyherbal Formulation: Comprehensive Overview.(2021).Int. J. Life Sci. Pharma Res.11(2), P51-57 http://dx.doi.org/10.22376/ijpbs/lpr.2021.11.2.P51-57

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy



Editorial Board

Board of experts in the field of Life science and Pharma

Editor-in-chief

Dr.S.ELAVARASI M.Sc.,M.Phil.,PGDCA.Ph.D.,(PDF)
Assistant Professor
Department of zoology
Holy Cross College (Autonomous)
Tiruchirappalli
India
Affiliation Detail (http://www.hcctrichy.ac.in/Content/images/Staffprofile/TZO2015M02.pdf)
publons (https://publons.com/researcher/1870205/elavarasi-s/) ORCID (https://orcid.org/0000-0001-9188-8188)

Zoology

H-index: 4 (click here for details (https://scholar.google.com/citations?user=amBiojgAAAAJ&hl=en&oi=sra))

Deputy Editor in chief

DR. S.T.K SRIDHAR
Assistant Professor
Shri Vishnu college of Pharmacy
Andra Pradesh
India
Affiliation Details (http://www.svcp.edu.in/dr-s-t-k-sridhar/)
publons ORCID

Pharmacy Practice

H-index: 3 (click here for details (https://scholar.google.co.in/citations?hl=en&user=f-bNmUoAAAAJ))

Dr. Ambika
Chief Consultant Anesthesiology
Tagore hospital and research institute
mansarovar
Jaipur
India
Affiliation Details (http://www.tagorehospital.org/anesthesia/)
publons ORCID

Medical

H-index: 1 (click here for details (https://scholar.google.co.in/))

Dr. Leena Gupta
Discovery, R & D.,
S.H.Kelkar and Comp.Ltd
Mumbai
India
Affiliations Details
publons (https://publons.com/researcher/4309592/leena-gupta/) ORCID (https://orcid.org/0000-0002-4283-2919)

Chemistey

H-index: 9 (click here for details (https://scholar.google.co.in/citations?user=z2WWLi4AAAAJ&hl=en&authuser=1))

Dr S.Muthu kumar
Assistant professor,
Department of Pharmaceutics
Department of Pharmaceutics
KMCH college of pharmacy,
Coimbatore
India
Affiliations Details (https://www.kmchcop.ac.in/pdf/faculty/pharmaceutics/mr_muthukumar_s.pdf)
publons (https://publons.com/researcher/AAR-7593-2020/) ORCID (https://orcid.org/0000-0002-6016-8900)

pharmaceutics

H-index: 2 (click here for details (https://scholar.google.co.in/citations?user=3jDYE8UAAAAJ&hl=en))

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy

JETIR

Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research

(An International Scholarly Open Access Journal, Peer-reviewed, Refereed Journal)
Impact factor 7.95 Calculate by Google Scholar and Semantic Scholar | AI-Powered Research Tool, Multidisciplinary, Monthly, Multilanguage Journal

UGC Approved Journal no 63975

ISSN: 2349-5162 | ESTD Year : 2014
Call for Paper
Volume 9 | Issue 5 | May-2022

JETIR EXPLORE- Search Thousands of research papers

Published in:

Volume 8 Issue 6
June-2021
eISSN: 2349-5162

UGC and ISSN approved 7.95 impact factor UGC Approved Journal no 63975

7.95 impact factor calculated by Google scholar

Unique Identifier

Published Paper ID:
JETIR2106426

Registration ID:
310933

umber

d181-d194

Post-Publication

Downlaod eCertificate,
Confirmation Letter
editor board member
JETIR front page
Journal Back Page
UGC Approval 14 June W.e.f of CARE List UGC Approved Journal no 63975

Share This Article

Important Links:

Current Issue
Archive
Call for Paper
Submit Manuscript online

Jetir RMS

Title

USE OF RICE WATER (Oryza Sativa) & HIBISCUS (Hibiscus Rosa- sinensis)

Authors

KAJAL PRADEEP KESARE
URJA RAWAL TAWRI
MANALI RAJAN BARAI
GAURAV RAJENDRA PARMAL
KAUSTUBH SHYAM JOSHI, MITALI. M. BODHANKAR

Abstract

: Healthy looking hair is a sign of good health & beauty which moulds one's personality. Human hair follicle cycle consist of 4 main phases anagen, catagen, telogen and exogen. Hair get its pigment from Melanin stored in hair follicle cells. Follicle can lose their ability to produce melanin with age which result in growth of grey or white hair. Damage follicle can also stop producing hair which can lead to certain condition such as alopecia which can cause follicle to stop producing hair altogether. Hair nutrition is therefore a vital part of any treatment regime. An effective approach must be taken when formulating a hair nutrition supplement for hair. The main objective of this study is to comprehend the hair nutrition and hair growth activity of rice water and hibiscus.

Key Words

Human hair, Growth cycle, Hair nutrition, Hair strength, rice water, hibiscus

Cite This Article

"USE OF RICE WATER (Oryza Sativa) & HIBISCUS (Hibiscus Rosa- sinensis)", International Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research (www.jetir.org), ISSN:2349-5162, Vol.8, Issue 6, page no.d181-d194, June-2021, Available :http://www.jetir.org/papers/JETIR2106426.pdf

ISSN

2349-5162 | Impact Factor 7.95 Calculate by Google Scholar

An International Scholarly Open Access Journal, Peer-Reviewed, Refereed Journal Impact Factor 7.95 Calculate by Google Scholar and Semantic Scholar | AI-Powered Research Tool, Multidisciplinary, Monthly, Multilanguage Journal Indexing in All Major Database & Metadata, Citation Generator

Cite This Article

"USE OF RICE WATER (Oryza Sativa) & HIBISCUS (Hibiscus Rosa- sinensis)", International Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research (www.jetir.org | UGC and issn Approved), ISSN:2349-5162, Vol.8, Issue 6, page no. ppd181-d194, June-2021, Available at : http://www.jetir.org/papers/JETIR2106426.pdf

Publication Details

Published Paper ID: JETIR2106426

Registration ID: 310933

Published In: Volume 8 | Issue 6 | Year June-2021

Download PDF

Downloads

000235

Print This Page

Impact Factor:

7.95 WhatsApp Contact Click Here

Impact Fa
Calculation click here

Current Call For Paper

Volume 9 | Issue 5
May-2022

Call for Paper
Click Here For More Info

Contact Us
Click Here

Important L

Current Issue
Archive
Call for Paper
Submit Manuscript online

Jetir RMS

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Fou
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

USE OF RICE WATER (Oryza sativa) & HIBISCUS (Hibiscus rosa-sinensis) FOR HAIR NUTRITION AND HAIR GROWTH

[1]Kajal Kesare, [2]Urja Tawri, [3]Manali Barai, [4]Gaurav Parmal, [5]Kaustubh Joshi,

[6]Dr. Mitali Bodhankar Ma'am

[1]Student at Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, [2]Student at Gurunanak College of Pharmacy,

[3]Student at Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, [4]Student at Gurunanak College of Pharmacy,

[5]Student at Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, [6]Associate Professor at Gurunanak College of Pharmacy

[1]Department of Pharmaceutics,

[1] Gurunanak College of Pharmacy,

Nagpur, India.

Abstract:

Healthy looking hair is a sign of good health, beauty and hair care practices which moulds one's personality. Human hair follicle cycle consist of 4 main phases anagen, catagen, telogen and exogen. Hair get its pigment from Melanin stored in hair follicle cells. Follicle can lose their ability to produce melanin as age which result in growth of grey or white hair damage follicle can also stop producing hair which can lead to certain condition such as alopecia which can cause follicle to stop producing hair altogether. The main objective of this study is to comprehend the hair nutrition and hair growth activity of rice water and hibiscus.

When rice water is created the water becomes loaded in vitamins, amino acids and other trace minerals (Zn, Mg, Vit. B and C etc.) which helps to strengthen and improve the condition of the hair cuticle, nourish the hair follicles and repair damaged cells whereas hibiscus helps to control hair fall due to calcium, riboflavin, phosphorus and vitamin C. Use of hibiscus can help strengthen and improve the condition of hair cuticle and boost shine.

Keyword: Human hair, growth cycle, hair nutrition, hair strength, rice water, hibiscus.

I. INTRODUCTION

1.1 HUMAN HAIR

Human hair has about 65-95% of its weight in proteins, more 32% of water, lipid pigments and other components. Chemically, about 80% of human hair is formed by a protein known as keratin, with a high grade of sulfur. Keratin is a laminated complex formed by different structures, which gives the hair strength, flexibility, durability, and functionality (1) . The physicochemical properties and shape of the hair is the direct result of the organization of its various structural elements, proteins being the most significant. Hair shape is defined in the hair follicle: large hair follicles produce "terminal" hairs (scalp), small follicles produce fine "vellus" hairs (body hair), curved follicles produce curly hair in all ethnicities (2).

Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research
(An International Scholarly Open Access Journal, Peer-reviewed, Refereed Journal)
Impact factor 7.95 Calculate by Google Scholar and Semantic Scholar | AI-Powered Research Tool, Multidisciplinary, Monthly, Multilanguage Journal

UGC Approved Journal no 63975
ISSN: 2349-5162 | ESTD Year : 2014
Call for Paper
Volume 9 | Issue 5 | May-2022

Published in:
Volume 8 Issue 6
June-2021
eISSN: 2349-5162

UGC and ISSN approved 7.95 impact factor UGC Approved Journal no 63975

7.95 impact factor calculated by Google scholar

Unique Identifier

Published Paper ID:
JETIR2106175

Registration ID:
310535

umber

b275-b288

Title

USES OF ONION (Allium cepa L.) & ALOE VERA (Aloe barbadensis Miller) POST HAIR DYE TREATMENT

Authors

Kapil H. Dholwani
Lakshya H. Udasi
Mahesh B. Pimpalkar
Nikita S. Kurhade
Zahara Khan Sohel Khan, 6. Dr. Mitali Bodhankar

Abstract

Human hair is composed of proteins, lipids, water, melanin and it presents three principal components i.e., cuticle, cortex and medulla. The different stages of hair growth are anagen, catagen and telogen phases. Hair growth can be affected by the use of certain hair dyes and may cause hair damage too. In present work, we have studied the hair protecting effect of Onion and Aloe vera which can possibly be used to prevent the hair from getting damaged by various hair dyes. This article highlights the human hair and its growth cycle and brief information about the chemical constituents and properties related to the hair protectants.

Key Words

Human Hair, Hair dye, Hair Care, Keratin, Onion, Aloe vera, Disulphide Bond, Oxidising agent.

Cite This Article

"USES OF ONION (Allium cepa L.) & ALOE VERA (Aloe barbadensis Miller) POST HAIR DYE TREATMENT", International Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research (www.jetir.org), ISSN:2349-5162, Vol.8, Issue 6, page no.b275-b288, June-2021, Available :http://www.jetir.org/papers/JETIR2106175.pdf

ISSN

2349-5162 | Impact Factor 7.95 Calculate by Google Scholar

An International Scholarly Open Access Journal, Peer-Reviewed, Refereed Journal Impact Factor 7.95 Calculate by Google Scholar and Semantic Scholar | AI-Powered Research Tool, Multidisciplinary, Monthly, Multilanguage Journal Indexing in All Major Database & Metadata, Citation Generator

Cite This Article

"USES OF ONION (Allium cepa L.) & ALOE VERA (Aloe barbadensis Miller) POST HAIR DYE TREATMENT", International Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research (www.jetir.org | UGC and issn Approved), ISSN:2349-5162, Vol.8, Issue 6, page no. ppb275-b288, June-2021, Available at : http://www.jetir.org/papers/JETIR2106175.pdf

Publication Details

Published Paper ID: JETIR2106175

Registration ID: 310535

USES OF ONION (*Allium cepa L.*) & ALOE VERA (*Aloe barbadensis Miller*) POST HAIR DYE TREATMENT

[1]Kapil H. Dholwani, [2]Lakshya H. Udasi, [3]Mahesh B. Pimpalkar, [4]Nikita S. Kurhade, [5]Zahara khan Sohel Khan, [6]Dr. Mitali Bodhankar

[1]Student at Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, [2]Student at Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, [3]Student at Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, [4]Student at Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, [5]Student at Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, [6]Associate Professor at Gurunanak College of Pharmacy

[1]Department of Pharmaceutics,
[1] Gurunanak College of Pharmacy,
Nagpur, India.

***Abstract*:** Human hair is composed of proteins, lipids, water, melanin and it presents three principal components i.e., cuticle, cortex and medulla. The different stages of hair growth are anagen, catagen and telogen phases. Hair growth can be affected by the use of certain hair dyes and may cause hair damage too. In present work, we have studied the hair protecting effect of Onion and Aloe vera which can possibly be used to prevent the hair from getting damaged by various hair dyes. This article highlights the human hair and its growth cycle and brief information about the chemical constituents and properties related to the hair protectants.

***IndexTerms*:** Human Hair, Hair dye, Hair Care, Keratin, Onion, Aloe vera, Disulphide Bond, Oxidising agent.

I. INTRODUCTION

1.1 HUMAN HAIR

The human hair is composed of protein, lipid, water, melanin and trace elements. The main constituents of hair are of α-keratin, a group of proteins which account for 65%-95% of hair weight. It is responsible for conferring mechanical properties such as elasticity, shape, strength and functionality (1).

The human hair presents three principal components: cuticle, cortex and medulla which are respectively from outside to inside. The cuticle is composed of protein material and amorphous, and it is located in the outer portion of the hair fibre and consists of enucleate cells, translucent and flattened. Morphologically, the cuticle is composed of 6 to 8 cell layers overlapped in the longitudinal direction of the fibre. The overlapping cell adherence provides the physical properties of hair with reflection light and reduces the friction between the fibres being responsible for the properties of gloss and combing, respectively. Cosmetic treatments, such as conditioners, hair sprays, mousses and gels, alter the properties mentioned above because they are deposited on the cuticle layer. However, dyes and straightening products due to the alkaline pH of the cuticle open up the layers for the active principles or dyes penetrate and act in the cortex, reducing the size or altering the colour of hair. The cortex is a major constituent of the hair fibre (75%). Cortical cells are subdivided into macrofibrils formed per material interfilamentar amorphous rich sulphur and microfibrils arranged in α-helix, consisting of four protofibrils, and these two protofilaments, dimers possessing two α-keratin subunits. The α-keratin presented in the microfibrils determines the mechanical properties of fibre, such as strength and elasticity. In the same way as the cuticle, it has cells filled by cross links of cystine and others cells separated by the cell membrane complex (CMC). The medulla is a thin cylindrical layer at the centre of the hair thread may or may not be present; it is presented only in terminal hair and its role is not clearly defined (1) (2) (3).

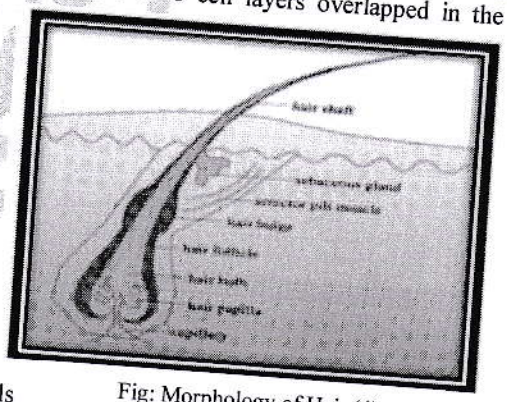


Fig: Morphology of Hair (4)

Hair is an annex of the epidermis and covers the external tissues of most mammal. It is also considered an adornment. It works as a thermal regulator and protects the head and the skin from the sun due to the presence of melanin (4). Humans have between 90 and 150 thousand of hair fibres on the scalp that grow 1 cm/month (0.37 mm/day), and the normal amount of hair lost is between 50 and 100 fibres per day. The hair diameter varies from 15 to 110 µm, depending on the race (5). Caucasian hair is usually thin and fine, may have waves, and is circular under the cross-section view (ellipticity of 1.25). The African hair type (wavy to curly) has a larger diameter, with a slightly oval cross-section (ellipticity of 1.75). Lastly, Mongolian hair also has a larger diameter but varies from flat to wavy with a cross-section similar to Caucasian hair (ellipticity of 1.35) (6) (7).

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH

A Step Towards Excellence
Published by : Advanced Scientific Research

ISSN 0975-2366

CURRENT ISSUE

volume 14,Issue 2, Apr - Jun, 2022

ARTICLE IN PRESS

No Data found.

ADOBE READER

(Require Adobe Acrobat Reader to open, If you don't have Adobe Acrobat Reader)

Click here to Download

IJPR 9[3] JULY - SEPTEMBER 2017 SPECIAL ISSUE

July - September 9[3] 2017

Click to download

Manuscript Status...

GO

IJPRONLINE

International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research (IJPR) an International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research **(ISSN -0975-2366)** (An official publication of Association of Indian pharmacist-AIP) is established in the year 2009. People from various avenues of pharmacy profession, who have come together in a single platform to redefine the structure of pharmacy profession in the country, where it is seen only as an industry oriented profession. IJPR is peer reviewed online journal which is also available in print version. The motto behind the journal is to help students, researchers and scientist worldwide to benefit from the high quality peer reviewed articles and to their high performing works in the entire arena of pharmaceutical science.

IJPR is dedicated to protect personal information and will make every reasonable effort to handle collected information appropriately. All information collected, as well as related requests, will be handled carefully and efficiently as possible in accordance with IJPR standards for integrity and objectivity.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 2022 - volume 14
- 2021 - Volume 13
- 2020 - Volume 12
- 2019 - Volume 11
- 2018 - Volume 10
- 2017 - Volume 9
- 2016 - Volume 8
- 2015 - Volume 7
- 2014 - Volume 6
- 2013 - Volume 5
- 2012 - Volume 4
- 2011 - Volume 3
- 2010 - Volume 2
- 2009 - Volume 1

SUPPLEMENTRY ISSUES

- Volume 11
- Volume 12

CONTACT US

International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research:
C/O Advanced Scientific Research,
8/21 Thamotharan Street,
Arisipalayam, Salem.

Publication Office:
Akshya Jewel Appartment,
Near JMJ Womens College,
Tenali - 522 202
Email: info@ijpronline.com, synthesishub@gmail.com

CAS A DIVISION OF THE AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Embase

ISA Indian Science Abstracts

ONLINE SUBMISSION

Click here for Online Submission

USER LOGIN

Author Reviewer
Editor Subscriber
Username
Password
Login | Register

NEWS & EVENTS

International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research

Not yet assigned quartile

SJR 2020
0

powered by scimagojr.com

Terms and Conditions
Disclaimer
Refund Policy
Instrucations for Subscribers
Privacy Policy

Copyrights Form

0.12 2018 CiteScore
8th percentile

Powered by Scopus

Google Scholar

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH

A Step Towards Excellence

Published by : Advanced Scientific Research

ISSN 0975-2366

Article Detail

Synthesis and Investigation of Antibacterial, Antimycobacterial Activity and Cytotoxicity Study of Sparfloxacin Derivatives

Author: GULSHAN GURUNANI, KAPIL AGRAWAL, SHEELPRIYA WALDE, ABHAY ITTADWAR

Abstract: Based on earlier pieces of evidence of N-piperazinyl fluoroquinolone, and in search of new bioactive molecules from the fluoroquinolone class, the derivates of N-substituted piperazinyl quinolones were synthesized. A series of 2-((amino-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2yl)thio)-1-(4-subst.) (3a–j) were used for diazotization of amines in concentrated hydrochloric acid in the presence of Cu-powder, resulting into 2-((5-chloro-1, 3, 4-thiadiazol- 2yl)thio)-1-(4-subst.)ethanone (4a-j). The reaction of (4a-j) with piperazinyl quinolone in dimethylformamide resulted (5a-j). The structure of synthesized compounds was confirmed by their spectral analysis. The compounds are screened against Staphylococcus aureus, Bacillus subtilis(Gram positive)and Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa,(Gram negative) and mycobacterium tuberculosis. The findings revealed moderate activity against Gram-positiveand poorly active against Gram-negative bacteria. Results indicated that halogenated analogs with nitro substitution (5b, 5e, and 5j) derivatives revealed antibacterial and antimycobacterial activity. The results advocate the need for further exploration of such derivatives, coupled with their preclinical and clinical investigation.

Keyword: 2-amino-benzoylthio-1, 3, 4-thiadiazole, Fluoroquinolone, N-piperazinyl quinolone, Sparfloxacin, synthesis, antibacterial activity

DOI: https://doi.org/10.31838/ijpr/2021.13.02.492

Download: **Request For Article**

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH

A Step Towards Excellence

Published by : Advanced Scientific Research

ISSN 0975-2366

EDITORIAL BOARD

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. Dhiren P Shah
info@ijpronline.com
Professor & Principal
Shree Naranjbhai Lalbhai Patel College of Pharmacy,

Associate Editors

Dr. Vineet C Jain
Vcjainsdpc156@gmail.com
Professor & Principal
Bhagwan Mahavir College of Pharmacy,,

Dr.KUMAR SUBRAMANI
Ksubramanis@augusta.edu
Departments of Pharmacology and Toxicology
Medical college of Georgia Augusta University formerly (Georgia Regents University), Augusta

Dr.Ayad F. Alkaim
ayad_alkaim@yahoo.com
University of Babylon,
College of Science for Women, Babylon, Iraq , Scopus Author ID: 55255310600

Advisory Board (India)

Dr. G K Jani
Girishkjani2002@yahoo.com
Professor
K B Raval College of Pharmacy, Scopus Author ID: 6507785159

Dr. P U Patel
Drpareshpatel2005@yahoo.co.in
Professor
S K Patel College of Pharmacy

Dr. S P Bhatt
Sunrisedeep78@gmail.com
Associate Professor
K B Institute of Pharmaceutical Education & Research

Dr. B N Suhagia
patelhary@rediffmail.com
Professor & Principal
Dharmasi Desai Institute of Technology, Scopus Author Id=6508322131

Dr. P B Shah
Pbshah23@rediffmail.com
Principal
B M Shah Pharmacy College, Scopus author Id=15763373500

Paresh Bhagvatiprasad Shah,
Pbshah23@rediffmail.com
Associate Professor
Shri B. M. Shah College of Pharmacy, Modasa, Scopus AuthorId=15763373500

Dr. S A Shah
Shailesh.shah@utu.ac.in
Professor & Principal
Uka Tarsadia University, Maliba Pharmacy College, Surat. Scopus Author ID: 7403888964

Dr. M G Saraliya
mgsaralaya68@yahoo.com
Professor & Principal
C.K.Pithawala institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research

Dr. A H Akabari
ashokakabari@yahoo.com
Associate Professor
C K Pithawalla Institute of Pharmaceutical Science & Research

Dr. D D Santani

Dr. D M Patel
drdmpatel1971@gmail.com
Department of Pharmaceutics and Pharm Technology
Shri Sarvajanik Pharmacy College, Scopus Author Id=35080994100

Dr. D.J. Sen

Dr. N M Patel

Dr. Paramjit Singh

Prof. Mohammed Rageeb Mohammed Usman

Dr. U M Upadhyay

Dr. Umesh Patil

Dr. Biren N Shah
birenpharm@yahoo.com

Dr. N R Seth

Dr. S S Pancholi

Mr. Ravindra Reddy Yaramala

Dr. K N Patel

Dr. G C Patel

Dr. M C Gohel

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy

DRJI, Citefactor, Journal TOC, Google Scholar

Research & Reviews: Journal of Medical Science and Technology

Research & Reviews: Journal of Medical Science and Technology

Research & Reviews: Journal of Medical Science and Technology (RRJoMST) is focused towards the publication of current research work carried out under Medical Science and Technology. This journal covers all major fields of applications in Medical Science and Technology. It's a triannual journal, started in 2012.

eISSN: 2319-3417

Journal DOI no.: 10.37591/RRJoMST

ISSN: 2349-1272

Indexed in: DRJI, Citefactor, Journal TOC, Google Scholar, Index Copernicus(ICV: 70.26)

Impact Factor(SJIF): 6.286

Focus and Scope Cover

- General & Critical Care Medicine
- Health Sciences
- Anatomy & Physiology
- Physiotherapy
- ENT
- Biochemistry of Immune System
- Bio-Medical Engineering
- Midwifery
- Medical Electronics
- Medical Microbiology
- Radiological Sciences
- Plastic Surgery
- Nursing Science
- Pharmacy and Clinical Pharmacology
- Gynaecology
- Public Health and Public Policy
- Medical Laboratory Technology
- Medical Image Computing and Records
- Medical Devices and Equipments
- Surgical or Operation Theatre Technology

All contributions to the journal are rigorously refereed and are selected on the basis of quality and originality of the work. The journal publishes the most significant new research papers or any other original contribution in the form of reviews and reports on new concepts in all areas pertaining to its scope and research being done in the world, thus ensuring its scientific priority and significance.

EDITORIAL BOARD

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Founder
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

Research & Reviews: Journal of Medical Science and Technology

A Review of Murraya koenigii (Curry Tree) which act as a Multiskilled Medicinal Plant with Various Medicinal Properties

Rashmi Zade Nasare, Sheelpriya Walde, Suhas Padmane

Abstract

Medicinal plants are used in herbalism. They form the easily available source of healthcare purposes in rural and tribal areas. World's about 80% population relies upon herbal products because they have been considered safe, effective, and economical. This review article describes the medicinal importance of the medicinal plant Murraya koenigii. It should be used to cure the symptoms of variety of diseases.

Keywords

Chemical constituents, curry tree, medicinal plant, medicinal property, pharmacological activity

Full Text:

PDF

References

Handral Harish, Pandit A, et al. A review on Murraya koenigii: multipotential medicinal plant. Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical and Clinical Research. 2012; 5(Suppl 4): 5–14.

G Vimala, F Gricilda Shoba. Anti-ulcer activity of medicinal plants: a review. Int. J. Pharm. Sci. Rev. Res. 2019; 54(1): 96–102.

Jain M, Gilhotra R, Singh RP, et al. Curry leaf (Murraya koenigii): a spice with the medicinal property. Biol Med. 2017; 2(3): 236–256.

Kokwaro JO. Medicinal Plants of East Africa. Nairobi: Kenya East Africa Literature Bureau; 1976.

Shivananda Nayak. Influence of ethanol extract of vinca rosea on wound healing in diabetic rats. Online Journal of Biological Sciences. 2006; 6(2): 51–55.

Daniyan SY, Muhammad HB. Evaluation of the antimicrobial activities and phytochemical properties of extracts of Tamarindus indica against some diseases causing bacteria. African Journal of Biotechnology. 2008; 7(14): 2451–2453.

Research & Reviews: Journal of Medical Science and Technology

Editorial Team

Editor-In-Chief

Editors

Commissioning Editors

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry

Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy

International Journal of Advances in Engineering and Management (IJAEM)
Volume 3, Issue 4 Apr. 2021, pp: 605-607 www.ijaem.net ISSN: 2395-5252

NATURAL PRODUCTS IN ANTICANCER THERAPY

Mr.Chandrashekhar Bhojraj Badwaik, Gurunanak College of pharmacy Nagpur,MAHARASHTRA

Dr.Suhas padmane,Dr.Sheelpriya Walde, Mr.Sharad Manapure. Gurunanak college of pharmacy Nagpur, Maharashtra

Submitted: 15-04-2021 Revised: 28-04-2021 Accepted: 30-04-2021

ABSTRACT: An attempt has been made to review some medicinal plants used for the prevention and treatment of cancer. Plant derived compounds have played an important role in the development of several clinically useful anticancer agents. Cancer is a major health problem in both developed and developing countries. Cancer is the second leading cause of death after cardiovascular disease. Due to high death rate associated with cancer and serious side effects of chemotherapy and radiation therapy, many cancer patients seek alternative and/or complementary methods of treatment. India, which are being used traditionally for the prevention and treatment of cancer.

Keywords: Medicinal plants, Cancer, Chemotherapeutic, MAO,Phytochemicals.

I. CANCER

Cancer is a group of diseases involving abnormal cell growth with the potential to invade or spread to other parts of the body.(1)

Anticancer Drug

The Drug that are used in inhabiting the abnormal cell growth or killing the cancer cells.
It is also called as Antineoplastic Drug.(2)

MODE OF ACTION OF NATURAL ANTICANCER DRUGS

Block nucleic acid (DNA, RNA) Biosynthesis.

⇩

Directly Destroy DNA and RNA and inhabit the reproduction.

⇩

Interfere transcription and block DNA Synthesis.

⇩

Interfere protein synthesis and function.

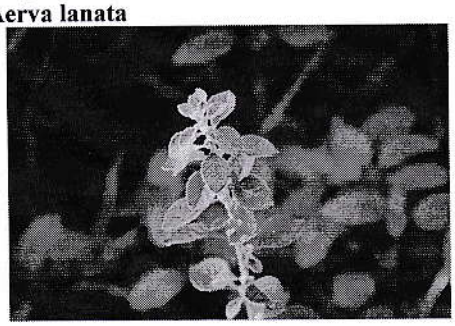
⇩

Influence harmone homeostatis.(3)

Recent Advance Of Natural Anticancer Agents

1. Natural agents have low toxicology.
2. The MOA of recent natural agents are.
Acts on DNA bases
Intercalation of DNA
Induction of Apoptosis
3. Many new species are investigated to find out new agents for treatment of cancer
4. produce good therapeutic agents with low toxicity.

1. Aerva lanata



B.source : Aerva lanata L.
Family: Amaranthaceae

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ADVANCES IN ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT
ISSN: 2395-5252
IJAEM

Editorial Board

For Authors

› Call for paper

› Editorial Board

› Author Guidelines

International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research and Applications
ISSN: 2456- 4494

International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research and Applications
Volume 6, Issue 3 May - June 2021, pp: 1228-1235 www.ijprajournal.com ISSN: 2249-778

Cellulose Microcrystalline Beads As An Exfoliating Agent

Adiba Khan[1], Sudipa Bose[1], Urja Chopkar[1], Pritam Wath[1], Ahtesham Khan[1], Dr. Mitali Bodhankar[1]

[1]*Department of Pharmaceutics, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Maharashtra, India.*

Corresponding Author: Adiba Khan

Date Of Submission: 05-06-2021 Date Of Acceptance: 20-06-2021

ABSTRACT: Powder exfoliants are incredibly gentle. When mixed with water, these finely-milled powders transform into a luxurious paste or lather that removes impurities and smooths skin - without scratching its surface. In addition to physical exfoliants like oat and rice flour, many also include naturally-derived Alpha hydoxy acids and Beta hydroxy acids.

Apricot and fruit kernels Scrub, has been used for decades by those hoping to reduce breakouts, slough off dead skin or to just get that after-scrub glow. But as consumers have become better educated about their skin, there has been increasing awareness of the risks of using products that contain such ingredients. Apricot Scrub caused harm to consumer's skin through over-abrasion while encouraging the onset of acne, wrinkles, inflammation and loss of moisture.

The present invention relates to cellulose particles with measurable exfoliation properties in a cosmetic composition, and uses thereof in the cosmetic field (1).

To overcome the onset of acne, wrinkles, inflammation and loss of moisture because of Apricot and fruit kernels we can use cellulose microcrystalline beads.

It also contains advantages like to exfoliate during cleansing of the skin or scalp of the body and to exfoliate part of body skin or scalp without rinsing out.

KEYWORDS: Cosmetics, Exfoliation, Inflammation, Microcrystalline

I. INTRODUCTION

Pharmaceutical Powders are intimate mixtures of dry, finely divided drugs and/or chemicals that may be intended for internal (Oral Powders) or external (topical or dusting powder) use. (2)

Powders represent one of the oldest dosage forms. It is a preparation in which a drug is blended with other powdered substances and used for internal or external purpose.

A good Powder formulation has a uniform particle size distribution.

Exfoliation is a cosmetic technique aimed at improving skin appearance by removing dead skin cells from the surface of the skin (3).

The skin of the human body self-renews continuously by eliminating the upper, external, layers and generating new internal layers from the basal layer. Desquamation normally occurs invisibly with shedding of dead cells resulting from desquamation. During natural desquamation process, the skin can shed spontaneously 30,000 to 40,000 dead cells per minute. However, disturbances in this process result in the accumulation on the skin surface of only partially detached cells with or without a concomitant thickening of the stratum corneum. Such cells and debris accumulation on the skin surface is generally combined with a feeling of roughness and dryness of the skin surface and may lead to flaky skin, less soft and smooth, non-uniform skin colour, etc.

Exfoliation of dead cells and debris from the epidermis is a well-known cosmetic process that generates abrasive tensions on skin surface, thereby removing dead cells and promoting regeneration of the epidermal tissue. Additional potential benefits to exfoliation are improved skin cleansing by helping to mechanically remove dirt and oil from the skin, reduction in bacteria on the skin and increased blood flow to the skin due to the mechanical stimulation. Exfoliation can be accomplished by the use of natural sponge or rag, or exfoliating compositions.

Exfoliating seems like a relatively self-explanatory process—you grab your scrub and facial brush and get to work (4).

Cellulose particles can be used as exfoliating agents. We can use this ingredient and can also sell this product in market. Because of its remarkable benefits, it can be great product in market.

International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research and Applications
Volume 6, Issue 3 May - June 2021, pp: 1203-1214 www.ijprajournal.com ISSN: 2249-778

E marketing in pharmaceutical sector

Dipti Masram , Pratiksha Bramhe, Shivam Bhelau, Roshni Bhalekar
Mrs.Bindu Jacob., Dr. Mitali bodhankar
Student, rashtrasant tukdoji maharaj Nagpur university.
(associate professor Gurunanak college of pharmacy Nagpur)

Date Of Submission: 05-06-2021 Date Of Acceptance: 20-06-2021

ABSTRACT-. the objective of the study is to examine and analyse present scenario of online pharmacies and govt. role in this perspective. Digital has already transformed the pharma and healthcare industry in many ways such as greater levels of transparency, patient communication and drug development. In addition due to its unrivalled cost effectiveness, digital marketing strategies offer a variety of meaningful ways to connect and treat *prospective clients and customers*

Keywords- digital marketing, pharmaceutical marketing, social media, digital marketing stratergies, e pharma, online pharmacy.

I. INTRODUCTION –

what is e marketing-?

E-marketing is a process of planning and executing the conception, distribution, promotion, and pricing of products and services in a computerized, networked environment, such as the Internet and the World Wide Web, to facilitate exchanges and satisfy customer demands.

Digital marketing is the component of marketing that utilizes internet and online based digital technologies such as desktop computers,

DIGITAL MARKETING IN INDIAN PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY

Digital marketing is the developmental stage in Indian pharmaceutical industry. Pharmaceutical companies are using technology-based services, helping patients learn more about their conditions and helping them monitor their health. It may also be useful to give the physicians an insight into the health of the patient, any side effects for any particular product. These digital services also make it easier for doctors to communicate their message to patients with ease on certain health conditions. Digital marketing has clearly simplified advertising, awareness campaign organization, and mass reach at low cost and efficient methodologies. The use of medical pharmaceuticals is worldwide dependent. Cardiovascular disorders and hypertension are at a peak in the developed nations. Although, infectious diseases such as tuberculosis typhoid, and some other diseases are prevalent in developing countries. Pharmaceutical-based companies are

working hard to keep up with developments that digital technology has brought in. In recent years, the use of digital marketing in this field has

International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research and Applications
Volume 6, Issue 3 May - June 2021, pp: 1096-1108 www.ijprajournal.com ISSN: 2249-7781

Use of D- Limonene as an Alternative to Acetone in Nail Polish Remover

Kanchan Kuralkar[1], Kalyani Thakre[1], Harshali Chonde[1], Divya Atram[1], Pratiksha Deulkar[1], Dr. Mitali Bodhankar[1]
[1]*Department of Pharmaceuticals Science, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Maharashtra, Nagpur, India 440004*
Corresponding Author: Kanchan Kuralkar

Date Of Submission: 01-06-2021 Date Of Acceptance: 17-06-2021

ABSTRACT
Nail polish remover are organic solvents that break down and dissolve the polish ,thus removes it from nail plate. Nail polish remover generally contain acetone which is very harmful to skin, such as drying out nails, leaving white residues on nails, it strips off nails, their oil and dries them out, nails become brittle and prone to peeling and splitting, therefore the development of alternative to acetone in nail polish remover is necessary.
D-limonene is a chemical found in the rind of citrus [illegible]

several hours (3).Consumption of chemical such as acetone and GBL may lead to a worrisome clinical presentation initially, with vomiting, coma, and Cardiorespiratory demise (1, 4).

D-Limonene has been produced since 1995 and has been used as a flavor and fragrance additive in cleaning and cosmetic products, food, beverages, and pharmaceuticals. It is also increasingly used as a solvent (5). The dextrorotatory isomer(+)-limonene (or d-limonene) [illegible]

International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research and Applications
ISSN: 2456- 4494

Editorial Board

For Authors

› Call for paper

› Editorial Board

› Author Guidelines

ABOUT IJPRA Journal

Journal Frequency: Monthly

Paper Submission: Throughout the month

Acceptance Notification: Within 24 Hours

Publish Notification: Within 24 Hours

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry
Kamotee Road, Nagpur-440 026

WJPR

WORLD JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH

(An ISO 9001:2015 Certified International Journal)

An International Peer Reviewed Journal for Pharmaceutical and Medical Research and Technology

ISSN 2277 – 7105

Impact Factor : 8.084

ICV : 90.8

MON, MAY 09 2022 | 2:04:22 PM

Submit all communication mail / Article on editor@wjpr.net (mailto:editor@wjpr.net)

WJPR Citation NEW

	All	Since 2011
Citation	2903	2393
h-index	27	24
i10-index	68	60

Login

User Name :

Username

Password :

Password

Forgot Your Password? (https://www.wjpr.net/password/reset) | Register (https://www.wjpr.net/register)

submit

Best Paper Awards

World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research (WJPR) will give **best paper award in every issue in the form of money** along with certificate to promote research activity of scholar.

NEW **Best Paper Award :**

Download Article: Click Here (dashboard/best_paper)

Search

Go

Track Your Article

Track Your Article (https://www.wjpr.net/track_article)

Welcome To WJPR!

WJPR is a worldwide multidisciplinary, monthly published, open access, peer-reviewed, online pharmacy journal. The aim of WJPR is to serve as a means for updating the scientific knowledge of the international audience in the pharmaceutical forum.

The Journal welcomes the original research articles, review, short communications and case studies relevant to the various fields of Pharmaceutical Sciences such as; Pharmaceutics, Pharmaceutical Technology, Biopharmaceutics, Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Analysis and Quality Assurance, Medicinal Chemistry, Pharmacology and Toxicology, Pharmacy Practice includes Hospital Community and Clinical Pharmacy, Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry, Pharmaceutical Microbiology and Biotechnology, Regulatory Affairs and Pharmaceutical Marketing Research, and Alternative Medicines.

Journal Standards

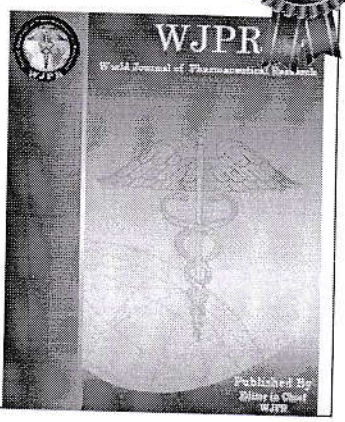
- A broad ranging open access online journal.
- Eminent editorials from thought out the world.
- Fast online manuscript submission.
- Rapid publication high visibility.
- Our journal indexed in different reputed publisher databases.
- Gives Email/SMS alert updates.

The Journal particularly aims to foster the dissemination of scientific information by publishing manuscripts related to current Pharmaceutical Drug Delivery and related fields. We started with a Mission to encourage contribution to Research in Sciences & Technology for achieving better future lives for all. We serve Science & Mankind at the highest levels of Professional Ethical Conduct.

PubMed

ISO 9001:2015 Certified Journal

SJIF Impact Factor: NEW



News & Updation

- **WJPR : MAY Issue Published** MAY 2022 Issue has been successfully launched on 1 May 2022.
- **WJPR: New Impact Factor**

Read More

Indexing

Indexing (https://www.wjpr.net/indexing)

Call for Paper

World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research (WJPR)

Read More (https://www.wjpr.net/call-for-paper)

Email & SMS Alert

World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research (WJPR)

Read More (https://www.wjpr.net/email-sms-alert)

Article Statistics

World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research (WJPR)

Read More (https://www.wjpr.net/article-statics)

Online Submission

World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research (WJPR)

Read More (https://www.wjpr.net/online-submission)

Follow Us On :

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal

WORLD JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH
SJIF Impact Factor 8.084
Volume 10, Issue 9, 157-170. Review Article ISSN 2277– 7105

REVIEW ARTICLE: SLS AND PARABEN FREE HAIR CLEANSER

Gaikwad Renuka*, Harode Prajakta, Bhajikhaye Pratiksha, Dubey Yash, Wankhede Yogita and Dr. Mitali Bodhankar

Gurunanak College of Pharmacy Nagpur Maharashtra.

Article Received on
24 May 2021,

Revised on 14 June 2021,
Accepted on 04 July 2021

DOI: 10.20959/wjpr20219-20952

***Corresponding Author**
Gaikwad Renuka
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy Nagpur Maharashtra.

ABSTRACT

Sulfate free shampoos are the cosmetic preparations that with the use of Traditional ayurvedic herbs are meant for Cleansing the hair and scalp just like the Regular shampoo. They are used for removal of oils, dandruff, dirt, environmental pollution etc. Shampoo occupies a prominent and very important place among the Products available today. Due to the increasing awareness and importance of Cleanliness and healthiness of hair, the use of "sulphate free shampoo" is increasing Every day. Earlier the Use of herbal shampoo was confined to the upper and upper Middle classes of urban society, but with increasing awareness the Use of herbal shampoos has become well established in even rural households. Sulphate free Shampoos can keep the hair clean, nurtured and meet the need of stronger, softer And shinier hair. They are also Perceived as helping to maintain the colour of dyed Hair. We offer an array of sulphate alternatives to meet the increasing Consumer Demand for sulphate-free option.[8]

INTRODUCTION

The hair care sector is probably one of the largest sales units amongst the cosmetics. Shampoos are used to cleanse the hair and the scalp. Today the cosmetic market has become

WJPR

WORLD JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH

(An ISO 9001:2015 Certified International Journal)

An International Peer Reviewed Journal for Pharmaceutical and Medical Research and Technology

Impact Factor : 8.084

ICV : 90.8

MON, MAY 09 2022 | 2:05:50 PM

World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research (WJPR) has indexed with various reputa

ISO 9001: 2015 Certified Journal

WJPR Citation NEW

	All	Since 2011
Citation	2903	2393
h-index	27	24
i10-index	68	60

Login

User Name :

Username

Password :

Password

Forgot Your Password? (https://www.wjpr.net/password/reset) | Register (https://www.wjpr.net/register)

submit

Best Paper Awards

World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research (WJPR) will give **best paper award in every issue in the form of money** along with certificate to promote research activity of scholar.

NEW Best Paper Award :

Download Article: Click Here (dashboard/best_paper)

Search

Go

Track Your Article

Track Your Article (https://www.wjpr.net/track_article)

Indexing

Currently our journal is indexed and being consider for indexing in the following International Bodies:

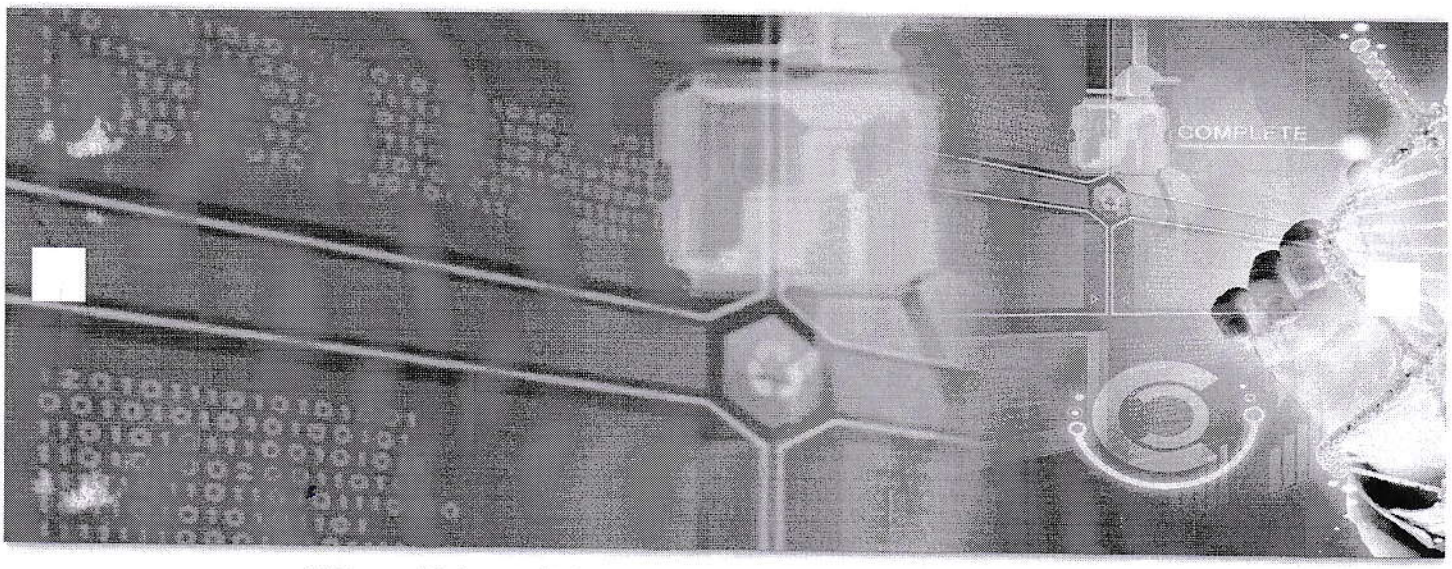
- Index Copernicus
- Google Scholar
- EBSCO Publishing Inc (Academic Search Complete), USA
- Indian Science Publications
- Urlich's Periodicals Directory, Proquest, UK
- NewJour-Georgetown University Library, USA
- SOCOLAR, China
- eGranary Digital Library, USA
- CAS (A Division of American Chemical Society) USA
- Research Bible, Fuchu, Tokyo. JAPAN
- Science Central, USA
- Kaohsiung Medical University Library, CHINA
- VIKAS PSOAR (Pharmaceutical Sciences Open Access Resources)
- Scopus ((Elsevier Products in process)
- EMBASE (Elsevier Products, in process)
- Directory of Open Access Journal (DOAJ, Sweden, in process)
- Thomson Reuters, USA (in process)
- Genamics JournalSeek (In Process)
- Hinari Research
- Geneva Foundation for Medical Education and Research, Switzerland (In Process)
- Lupton Library, (In Process)
- Polish Scholarly Bibliography
- Virtual Library Pharmacy, Medicine and Health, Biosciences
- UDLedge Science Citation Index
- Global Impact Factor (0.652)
- International Impact Factor Services
- Directory of Research Journal Indexing (DRJI)
- Universal Impact Factor (0.9861)
- International Scientific Indexing, UAE
- SJIF Impact Factor (5.045)
- Scholar Steer, (Under Process)
- International Society for Research activity (ISRA)
- Scientific Indexing Services (SIS)
- InfoBase Index (In Process)
- Scholar Article Impact Factor, SAIF
- CiteFactor

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Found
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

GSC Biological and Pharmaceutical Sciences

An International, Peer reviewed, Open access Journal devoted to
Rapid, Easy and High Quality Publication

IMPACT FACTOR 6.25 **ISSN: 2581-3250** **IC Value: 78.23** **CODEN (USA)-GBPSC2**



Volume 19, Issue 1, April 2022 of GSCBPS has been published..... Volume 19, Issue 2, Ma

Welcome to GSCBPS

SC Biological and Pharmaceutical Sciences (GSCBPS) is an international interdisciplinary journal, committed to ovide the authors a timely and peer reviewed process for evaluation of their manuscripts. GSCBPS publishes anuscripts, original research and review articles, mini-reviews and short communication in the following areas of ological Sciences and Pharmaceutical Sciences View full aims & scope

CAS A DIVISION OF THE AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Crossref

Google scholar

doi

Crossref Crossmark

Vhy Publish with GSCBPS

International and Peer-Reviewed Journal with **ISSN** and **CODEN**
Rapid, easy and high quality Publication
Every article will be provided with **unique DOI from Cross-ref** and **Cross ref-mark** without any extra charges
Simple mode of **submission via e-mail /online**
Online tracking of articles submitted
Open Access to all Articles: Anytime & Anywhere in the world
Improved visibility of articles to get **more citations**

Journal DOI URL:

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

GSC Biological and Pharmaceutical Sciences

An International, Peer reviewed, Open access Journal devoted to
Rapid, Easy and High Quality Publication

bstracting, Indexing and Archiving

SC Biological and Pharmaceutical Science (GSCBPS) is an interdisciplinary journal, publishes manuscripts, original research and review ticles, mini-reviews and short communication in the different areas of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Biological Sciences. GSCBPS is tended to be abstracted and indexed in various International and National databases as listed below:

oogle Scholar, Internet Archive, Scribed, Computer Science Directory, Indian Citation, Index, SciSeek, Academia, Scientific Commons, :ience Directory, Indian Science, geCited, Science Central, Microsoft Academic Search, Research Bible, WikiCFP, Mendeley, DocStoc, cience, DRIJ, SlideShare, ResearcherID

Google scholar

crossref

saif Scholars Impact

ResearchGate Scientific Network

ISSN INTERNATIONAL STANDARD SERIAL NUMBER INTERNATIONAL CENTRE

doi

Scilit

INDEX COPERNICUS INTERNATIONAL

DRJI

isia Scientific Indexing Services

Academia.edu share research

CrossMark click for updates

IARC Impact Factor

IMPACTFACTOR

DIIF

IIJIF

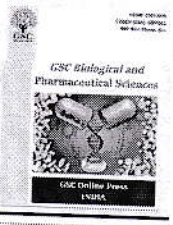
ROOTINDEXING

GSC Biological and Pharmaceutical Sciences

eISSN: 2581-3250 CODEN (USA): GBPSC2

Cross Ref DOI: 10.30574/gscbps

Journal homepage: https://gsconlinepress.com/journals/gscbps/



(REVIEW ARTICLE)

Check for updates

Dried serum powder and sheet mask for anti-aging purposes

Sumbul Fatma Hasan Khan *, Shrutika Sanjay Bawankar, Sana Parveen Moin Shaikh, Gaurav Suryanarayan Sharma, Gaurav Chhotelal Jaiswal and Mitali Milind Bodhankar

Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Khasra No. 81/1, kashinagar, Mauza Nari, Kamptee Road, behind C.P. Foundary, Bank Colony, Nagpur, Maharashtra 440026 India.

GSC Biological and Pharmaceutical Sciences, 2021, 15(03), 218–224

Publication history: Received on 07 May 2021; revised on 15 June 2021; accepted on 17 June 2021

Article DOI: https://doi.org/10.30574/gscbps.2021.15.3.0168

Abstract

Wrinkles are one of the most common skin problems which are a natural part of the aging process. A lot of claims are made about how to make wrinkles go away. Some methods can be painful or even dangerous. To overcome these problems we can use anti-aging sheet mask which is the latest and easiest method to get rid from wrinkles.

Sheet masks are face-shaped sheet fabrics soaked in nutrition-packed solution called serum. The sheet is made up of variety of materials including papers, fibers or gel types. It is observed that sheet masks are super simple and hassle-free.

There are several disadvantages of conventional sheet mask like there shelf life is less and some of them may prone to oxidative decay. To overcome this problem powdered form serum is suggested. By using ingredients in powdered serum, the shelf life of the product can be increased. In serum powder, packaging products can be stored again once the packaging has been opened, with the help of a re-closable container; products remain as fresh as ever.

By using the dried serum Powder with compressed sheet mask tablet instead of conventional serum sheet mask for Anti-aging purpose we can increase the shelf life of product and there will be little or no need of preservatives. Dried serum powder can be given in a re-closable container by which the product can be reused so there will be no wastage of serum.

Keywords: Dried serum powder; Serum sheet mask; compressed sheet mask; Anti-aging sheet mask

1. Introduction

The skin is one of the largest organs and constitutes 16% of the human body weight. It weighs around 5 kgs and covers an area of about 2 square meters. It is one of the tissues in our body that duplicates the most and the fastest. The skin has three main functions: protection, regulation and sensation [1]. There is hundreds of skin condition that affects you. Skin disorders vary greatly in symptoms and severity. They can be temporary and permanent and may be painless and painful. Some have situational causes, whiles others may be genetics. Some skin conditions are minors and others can be life threatening [2]. Over time, skin begins to wrinkle. Things in the environment, like ultraviolet (UV) light from the sun; can make the skin less elastic. Gravity can cause skin to sag and wrinkle. Certain habits, like smoking, also can wrinkle the skin.

Corresponding author: Sumbul Fatma Hasan Khan

Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Khasra No. 81/1, kashi nagar, Mauza Nari, Kamptee Rd, behind C.P. Foundary, Bank Colony, Nagpur, Maharashtra 440026 India.

GSC Biological and Pharmaceutical Sciences

An International, Peer reviewed, Open access Journal devoted to
Rapid, Easy and High Quality Publication

ditorial Board

ditor in chief

r. Sharma P. K.
ssociate Professor
ept. of Botany
SD College of Science,
lavi Mumbai, (MS) India.
ditor-gscbps@gsconlinepress.com

ditorial Board Members

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

(index.php)

JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL ADVANCED RESEARCH

(An International Open Access Peer Review Online Monthly Journal) e - ISSN: 2581-6160 (Online)

Academic Resource Index ResearchBib

ResearchGATE scientific network

Scientific Journal Impact Factor

Publication (Content)

- (current_issue47.php) Current Issue (current_issue47.php)
- (achieve.php) Archive (achieve.php)

Aims and Scope

- Aims and Scope (aim.php)
- Why should i go for publication in JPAR (why.pdf)

Current Issue Publication Highlight

This issue is consisting of three review articles. The review articles shall facilitate the readers to gather the information on Novel targets for HIV drug delivery, Niosomes: A novel drug delivery system and Role of ion exchange resins in Pharmaceuticals. This issue covers areas of Pharmacology, Pharmacognosy and Pharmaceutics subjects.

Important Link

- www.icmje.org (http://www.icmje.org)
- www.plagiarism.com (https://www.plagiarism.com)
- www.nlm.nih.gov (https://www.nlm.nih.gov/bsd/uniform_requirements.html)
- www.duplichecker.com (https://www.duplichecker.com)

Best Paper Award

- Best paper award 2021 (best/JPAR-2103-RSA-000198 Ms. Pallavi.pdf)
- Best paper award 2020 (best/JPAR-2010-RVA-00178 Dr. Narendra.pdf)
- Best paper award 2019 (best/JPAR-1907-RSA-000102-Mr. Daud.pdf)

Quick Link

- Journal Polices (journal_police.php)
- Editorial Review Policy (editorial_review.php)
- Journal Privacy Policy (journal_privacy.php)

Current Issue Details (current_issue47.php)

NEWS

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy

J Pharm Adv Res, 2021; 4(3): 1162-1172.

e – ISSN: 2581-6160 (Online)

Journal of Pharmaceutical Advanced Research

(An International Multidisciplinary Peer Review Open Access monthly Journal)

Available online at: www.jparonline.com

RESEARCH ARTICLE JPAR 2021

Solid Lipid Nanoparticle: A Novel Lipid Based System of Coenzyme Q10 for Skin Enrichment

Pallavi K. Urade*, Mitali M. Bodhankar

Department of Pharmaceutics, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nagpur – 440026, Maharashtra, India.

Received: 02.03.2020 Revised: 16.03.2021 Accepted: 22.03.2021 Published: 31.03.2021

ABSTRACT: Background: Coenzyme Q10 is a fat soluble vitamin-like substance. It has antioxidant properties. The antioxidant role of CoQ10 as a free radical scavenger was widely studied. **Aim:** The study was aimed to develop Solid Lipid Nanoparticle (SLNs), a novel lipid based system of coenzyme Q10 for skin enrichment. **Method:** Coenzyme Q10 SLNs were prepared from solvent evaporation method containing Glyceryl monostearate as lipid carrier, Span 80 as surfactant, Tween 80 as co-surfactant and acetone, chloroform and dichloromethane as organic solvents. The drug and excipient compatibility was confirmed by FTIR study. The developed SLN formulations were evaluated for particle size, zeta potential, DSC, total drug content, entrapment efficiency, *in vitro* dissolution and stability studies. **Result:** SLN formulation batch F5 was considered as the overall best formulation as it showed highest *in vitro* drug release and also shows good anti-wrinkle property. Short term stability studies revealed that the optimized formulation was stable as there was no significant change occurring in drug content. **Conclusion:** Solid lipid nanoparticle F5 containing the drug and carrier in the ratio of 1:5, is the best optimized formulation as it possesses maximum encapsulation efficiency and shows good anti-aging property as compared to other formulations.

Corresponding author*
Ms. Pallavi K. Urade
Research Scholar
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy,
Nagpur, 440026.Maharashtra, India.
Tel: +91-9420197440
Mail ID: pallaviurade@gmail.com

Keywords: Solid Lipid Nanoparticle, Coenzyme Q10, Lipid based system, Nanostructured Lipid Carrier, Active Pharmaceutical Ingredient, Drug Delivery System.

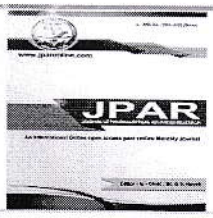
INTRODUCTION:

Coenzyme Q10, a vitamin-like substance with a yellow-coloured crystalline powder form and the melting point of 49 °C, is widely biosynthesized in living organisms such as plants and animals [1]. It has been found in virtually all cells of the human body, including the heart, liver and skeletal muscles [2]. Initially, it became a popular supplement due to participation in two major physiological activities: as a mitochondrial electron-transporter in the high-energy metabolic pathways of liver cells and other cells of the body and as an antioxidant against free radicals and lipid peroxidation [3-4]. Recently, Co Q10, as a cutaneous antioxidant and

(index.php)

JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL ADVANCED RESEARCH

(An International Open Access Peer Review Online Monthly Journal) e - ISSN: 2581-6160 (Online)



INDEXING

JPAR Indexing Nationally and Internationally:

IP Indexing

Sl No	Indexed	Visit	link
01	Eurasian Scientific Journal Index	Download (indexing/ESJI Indexing.pdf)	Eurasian Scientific Journal Index (http://esjindex.org/searc id=3009)
02	International Committee of Medical Journal Editors	Download (indexing/ICMJE Journals stating that they follow the ICMJE Recommendations.pdf)	International Committee of Medical Journal (http://www.icmje.org/journals-following-the-icmje-recommendations/#J)
03	Academic Resource Index-Research Bib	Download (indexing/Research Bible Indexing Letter.pdf)	Academic Resource Index-Research (http://journalseeker.researchbib.com/?action=viewJournalseekerSearch)
04	Directory of Research Journals Indexing	Download (indexing/DRJI Indexing certificate.pdf)	Directory of Research Journals In (http://olddrji.lbp.world/IndexingCertificate.aspx?jid=7016)
	International	Download	International Impact Factor S

Contact Us :+91-9938860284 Email: jpar.editor@jparonline.com, submitjpar@jparonline.com

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry

Digital Chinese Medicine

Open access

Latest issue	**Volume 5, Issue 1** March 2022

About the journal

Digital Chinese Medicine (DCM) is a new, quarterly, open-access global publication, officially funded by the Project for Enhancing the International Impact of China STM Journals —2016.

With the aim of promoting the combination of TCM and modern information science and realizing modernization, ...

View full aims & scope

9 weeks
Review Time

28%
Acceptance Rate

View all insights

Identification of Potential Flavonoid Inhibitors of the SARS-CoV-2 Main Protease 6YNQ: A Molecular Docking Study

Sumit Arora, Govind Lohiya, Keshav Moharir, Sapan Shah, Subhash Yende

Pages 239-248

Download PDF Article preview

Research article *Open access*

Network Biological Modeling: A Novel Approach to Interpret the Traditional Chinese Medicine Theory of Exterior-Interior Correlation Between the Lung and Large Intestine

Chen Wen-Lu, Hong Jia-Na, Zhang Xin-Ning, Emmanuel Ibarra-Estrada, ... Xiao Xue

Pages 249-259

Download PDF Article preview

Research article *Open access*

Fabrication of A Folic Acid-Modified Arsenic Trioxide Prodrug Liposome and Assessment of its Anti-Hepatocellular Carcinoma Activity

Zhu Jing-Jing, Chen Xiao-Jie, Yao Wen-Dong, Wei Ying-Hui, ... Li Fan-Zhu

Pages 260-274

Download PDF Article preview

Research article *Open access*

Silkworm Extract Ameliorates Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus and Protects Pancreatic β-cell Functions in Rats

Wan Hui-Qi, Qi Huan-Yang, Xu Guang-Hui, Huang Yi-Qi

Pages 275-282

Download PDF Article preview

Research article *Open access*

Inflammatory Mechanism of Total Flavonoids of Chrysanthemum and Medicated Serum on Castrated Dry Eye Animal and Cell Models

Shi Jian, Chen Li-Hao, Liu Qian-Hong, Peng Jun, ... Liu Zu-Guo

Pages 283-296

Download PDF Article preview

Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

Ke Ai
ADVANCING RESEARCH EVOLVING SCIENCE

Digital Chinese Medicine

journal homepage: http://dcmhi.com.cn

Identification of Potential Flavonoid Inhibitors of the SARS-CoV-2 Main Protease 6YNQ: A Molecular Docking Study

SUMIT Arora[a*], GOVIND Lohiya[b], KESHAV Moharir[b], SAPAN Shah[c], SUBHASH Yende[d]

a. Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry Department, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nagpur, Maharashtra 440026, India
b. Pharmaceutics Department, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nagpur, Maharashtra 440026, India
c. Pharmaceutical Chemistry Department, Priyadarshini J. L. College of Pharmacy, Nagpur, Maharashtra 440016, India
d. Pharmacology Department, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nagpur, Maharashtra 440026, India

ARTICLE INFO

Article history
Received 30 Aug. 2020
Accepted 23 Nov. 2020
Available online 25 Dec. 2020

Keywords
COVID-19
SARS-CoV-2
Protease 6YNQ
In silico
Molecular simulation
Virtual drug screening
Flavonoids

*Corresponding author: SUMIT Arora, Assistant Professor. Research direction: natural product research and computational studies.
E-mail: sumitkishanarora@gmail.com.
Peer review under the responsibility of Hunan University of Chinese Medicine.

ABSTRACT

Objective Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2), the causative agent for coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19), is responsible for the recent global pandemic. As there are no effective drugs or vaccines available for SARS-CoV-2, we investigated the potential of flavonoids against SARS-CoV-2 main protease 6YNQ.

Methods *In silico* molecular simulation study against SARS-CoV-2 main protease 6YNQ.

Results Among the 21 selected flavonoids, rutin demonstrated the highest binding energy (– 8.7 kcal/mol) and displayed perfect binding with the catalytic sites.

Conclusions Our study demonstrates the inhibitory potential of flavonoids against SARS-CoV-2 main protease 6YNQ. These computational simulation studies support the hypothesis that flavonoids might be helpful for the treatment of COVID-19.

DOI: 10.1016/j.dcmed.2020.12.003
Citation: SUMIT A, GOVIND L, KESHAV M, et al. Identification of potential flavonoid inhibitors of the SARS-CoV-2 main protease 6YNQ: a molecular docking study. Digital Chinese Medicine, 2020,3(4): 239-248.

1 Introduction

The unprecedented coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) outbreak has had a critical impact on countries across the globe and on people from every world has recorded 1 111 998 deaths due to COVID-19 and more than 39 944 882 confirmed cases [1]. The causative agent of COVID-19, severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2), belongs to the β-coronavirus group. Antiviral drugs can target diverse phases of viral infection. In the case of SARS-CoV-2, both structural and nonstructural proteins

Digital Chinese Medicine

Open access

Aims and scope

Editorial board

Editorial board

Editors-in-Chief

ZHONG Shizhen

Southern Medical University, China

PENG Qinghua

Hunan University of Chinese Medicine, China

Enhance Your Research Horizon by Our Blog

07-05-2022

Enhance Your Research Horizon by Our Blog

Visit https://innovareacademics.in/blog/ and learn how to write any post and publish it as a author (Totally Free of Cost).

For more and complete information, please click below on Read More

READ MORE

Welcome to IJPPS

International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (Int J Pharm Pharm Sci) is a monthly (April 2014 onwards) peer-reviewed, open access journal. IJPPS publishes original research work in the form of original articles or short communications, which contribute significantly to advance scientific knowledge in pharmacy and pharmaceutical sciences. Review articles on the current and trending subject are also considered by the journal provided they match the current research needs and possess scientific impact.

The Scope of the journal encompasses the following

- Pharmaceutical Technology, Pharmaceutics, Novel Drug Delivery, Biopharmaceutics, Pharmacokinetics
- Pharmacognosy and Natural Product Research
- Pharmaceutical/Medicinal Chemistry, Computational Chemistry and Molecular Drug Design, Pharmaceutical Analysis
- Pharmacology, Pharmacy Practice, Clinical and Hospital Pharmacy
- Cell Biology, Genomics and Proteomics, Pharmacogenomics, Bioinformatics, Pharmacoeconomics

Research outcomes from medical science/case study and biotechnology of pharmaceutical interest are also considered. From March 2016 journal has also started considering hypothesis however the frequency is limited.

IJPPS is committed to bring on surface the diligent and hard work of researchers for the betterment of science and society.

Abstracting and Indexing

Google Scholar, Elsevier products (EBSCO and EMBASE), SCI mago (SJR, upto 2016), CNKI (China Knowledge Resource Integrated Database), CAS, CASSI (American Chemical Society), Index Copernicus, ICAAP, PSOAR, Open-J-Gate, Indian Citation Index (ICI), Index Medicus for WHO South-East Asia (IMSEAR), OAI, LOCKKS, OCLC (World Digital Collection Gateway), UIUC.

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

10.22159/ijpps.2020v12i11.38892

SYNTHESIS AND EVALUATION OF TASTE-MASKED IONIC LIQUID SALTS OF LORATADINE

PRADNYA GONDANE, NIDHI P. SAPKAL, NIDHI JAISWAL

71-79

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

10.22159/ijpps.2020v12i11.38965

A MASS COMPATIBLE UPLC METHOD FOR THE QUANTIFICATION OF IMPURITIES IN FLUTICASONE PROPIONATE NASAL SPRAY

MUGADA RAVI PRASADA RAO, RAMA KRISHNA THOTA, MAHIBALAN SENTHI, PAUL MOGADATI, SRINIVAS ARUTLA

80-87

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

10.22159/ijpps.2020v12i11.38750

A CROSS-SECTIONAL OBSERVATIONAL STUDY ON MISCONCEPTIONS ABOUT DIABETES AND RISK OF HYPOGLYCEMIA WITH CONCURRENT USE OF NATURAL HERBS/HERBAL PRODUCTS

A. SRINIVASAN, JITTA MARY JOSE, MEGHA K. BAIJU, SMRITI SURESH GEORGE

88-93

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

10.22159/ijpps.2020v12i11.36221

DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF STABILITY INDICATING RP-UPLC METHOD FOR THE QUANTIFICATION OF BALOXAVIR MARBOXIL IN TABLET FORMULATION

T. VENKATA RAVEENDRANATH, R. T. SARAVANAKUMAR, C. H. K. V. L. S. N. ANJANA

94-99

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

10.22159/ijpps.2020v12i11.38416

FORTIFIED DADIH (FERMENTED BUFFALO MILK) WITH VITAMIN D3 IMPROVES INTERLEUKIN-6 AND CAECUM SHORT CHAIN FATTY ACIDS ON DIET-INDUCED OBESE RAT

SARI BEMA RAMDIKA, ENDANG MAHATI, ANANG MOHAMAD LEGOWO, MUFLIHATUL MUNIROH, YORA NINDITA, DIANA NUR AFIFAH

100-105

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

10.22159/ijpps.2020v12i11.39209

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Bandr
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences
Print ISSN: 2656-0097 | Online ISSN: 0975-1491
Vol 12, Issue 11, 2020

Original Article

SYNTHESIS AND EVALUATION OF TASTE-MASKED IONIC LIQUID SALTS OF LORATADINE

PRADNYA GONDANE[1*], NIDHI P. SAPKAL[1,2], NIDHI JAISWAL[1]

[1]Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Kamgar Nagar, Nari, Nagpur, India, [2]Zim Laboratories Limited, Kalmeshwar, Nagpur, India
Email: pradnyagondane29@gmail.com

Received: 07 Jul 2020, Revised and Accepted: 14 Sep 2020

ABSTRACT

Objective: To synthesize and evaluate taste-masked ionic liquid (IL) salts of loratadine.

Methods: In the present work, pharmaceutically active IL salts of loratadine using selected counter-ions were synthesized. The synthesized IL salts were characterized using melting point, Ultraviolet (UV) spectroscopy, Fourier Transform Infra-Red (FTIR) spectroscopy, Differential Scanning Calorimetry (DSC), and X-ray Diffraction (XRD). These salts were also evaluated for solubility, dissolution, and palatability studies.

Results: All synthesized IL salts of loratadine exhibited melting points below 100 °C. UV spectral data and FTIR data confirmed the formation of new salt forms with selected counter-ions. The absence of sharp melting point peaks during DSC studies revealed the amorphous nature of new salt forms. During XRD studies, loratadine-indomethacin IL salt yields completely amorphous compound while the intensity of characteristic peaks of loratadine was found to be reduced with other counter-ions. Solubility studies revealed that the solubility of loratadine is reduced from 35.85 mg/ml to 3.63 mg/ml, 15.39 mg/ml, 5.31 mg/ml, and 3.71 mg/ml in case of IL-1, IL-2, IL-3, and IL-4, respectively. Dissolution studies further confirmed this finding. Except for oleate, all the IL salts were found to be palatable by subjects with the score ranging from 2.5 to 2.8, which is the standard range for palatability.

Conclusion: Results obtained in the present work indicated that IL salts of loratadine can be synthesized successfully using selected counter-ions. This approach can be used to mask the bitter taste of pure loratadine and thus can be used for the development of drug products intended for children.

Keywords: IL salts, Loratadine, Counter-ions, Taste masking

DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.22159/ijpps.2020v12i11.38965. Journal homepage: https://innovareacademics.in/journals/index.php/ijpps.

INTRODUCTION

Ionic liquid (IL) salts are a new class of purely ionic, salts of compounds that have very low melting points. Many times they exist in the liquid state at room temperature. By the official definition, "Ionic liquids (IL) are ionic compounds that are liquid below 100 °C". At room temperature, such compounds appear either like liquids or fused or soft solids [1-3]. Although ionic in nature but the properties of IL salts differ from typical inorganic salts. In the IL salts, the charges are not confined/localized to one particular area in the molecule; rather, they are distributed over a large volume. Due to this, the intensity of charge in a localized area reduces and crystal packing becomes loose. This is the reason for the low melting points of IL salts. Typical inorganic salts, on the other hand, have symmetrical packing in their crystal structure and charges are well localized [4]. These IL salts have additional properties like non-flammable [1], thermally, mechanically, and electrochemically stable [5, 6], etc. Due to such unique properties of IL salts, these are used as solvents in synthesis and separation of organic compounds [1, 7-9], as thermal fluids [10], lubricants [10], electrolytes [10], electro-elastic materials [11], etc.

In pharmaceutical sciences also, ILs are used to facilitate synthesis and analysis of active pharmaceutical ingredients (APIs). Some researchers have used the concept of IL for synthesizing novel ionic salts of existing medicinal compounds to overcome the difficulties associated with them [12]. When combined with suitable counter-active/inactive ions, the IL salts of APIs may yield compounds with improved solubility, stability, bioavailability, palatability, and therapeutic activity [13]. When IL salts are prepared using two APIs, it has dual therapeutic activity and thus forms a very useful alternative for fixed-dose combination drugs [14].

Loratadine is Ethyl-4-(8-chloro-5, 6-dihydrobenzo [1, 2] cyclohepta [2,4-b] pyridine-11-ylidene) piperidine-1-carboxylate, second-generation antihistaminic drug. It is widely prescribed to patients of all age groups for the treatment of symptoms of rhinitis and other allergies. It is prescribed alone or in combination with nasal decongestants, analgesics or anti-inflammatory agents [15]. It is available in the form of tablets, chewable tablets, orally disintegrating tablets, oral solutions [16], and oral suspensions [17]. Being very bitter in nature, patient acceptability of its dispersible, orally disintegrating, and liquid dosage forms is very poor [18, 19].

In the present work, an attempt has been made to synthesize taste-masked IL salts of Loratadine to improve its palatability issues. Both inactive and active counter-ions were used to synthesize IL salts. The IL salts were characterized using melting points, Ultra Violet (UV) spectroscopy, Infra-Red (IR) spectroscopy, X-ray diffractometry (XRD) and differential scanning calorimetry (DSC). The IL salts were also evaluated for their dissolution profile and palatability and compared with the existing Loratadine hydrochloride salt.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Material

Loratadine, oleic acid, salicylic acid, indomethacin, and diclofenac sodium were gifted generously by Zim Laboratories Ltd., Kalmeshwar, Nagpur. All other reagents and solvents used were of analytical grade.

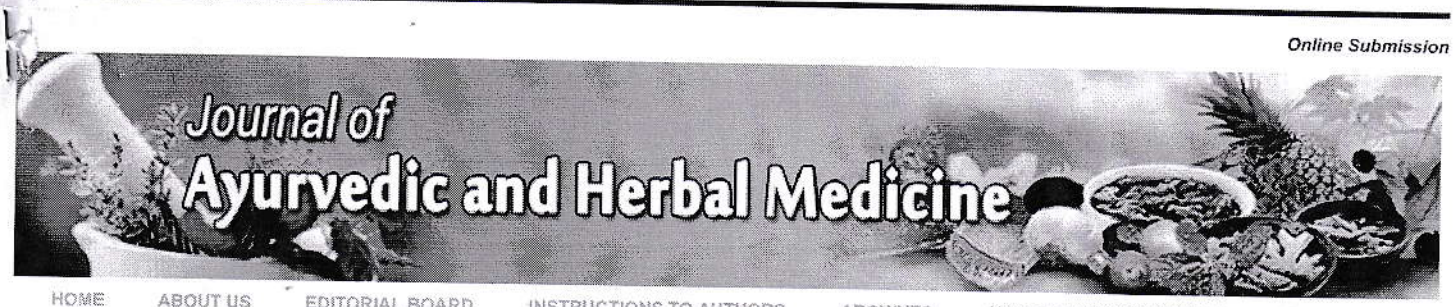
Preparation of IL salts

Loratadine and selected counter-ion were mixed in the ratio mentioned in table 1 by continuous stirring in ethanol in a water bath for 10 min at 70-80 °C [20]. The resultant IL salt was collected by evaporating solvent at room temperature in airtight vials and stored at ambient condition till further characterization and evaluation. For convenience, all IL salts were given a code mentioned in table 1.

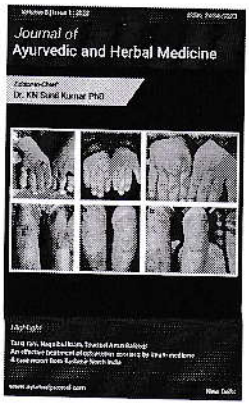
Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

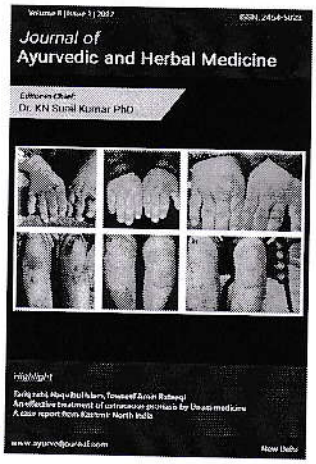
Editorial Board



for the next issue of 2022"



Journal of Ayurvedic and Herbal Medicine



Current Issue (Vol 8 Issue 1)

Back Issues

Journal of Ayurvedic and Herbal Medicine (JAHM) is a quarterly peer reviewed International Journal which is abstracted in various reputed databases. The Journal provides the platform with the aim of motivating the students and personnel in all fields of Ayurveda and Herbal Science.

Editor-in-Chief: Dr. KN Sunil Kumar PhD
Editorial Board: *Click here*

ISSN: *2454-5023*
OCLC: *1043730707*
NAAS Score: ***4.16*** *(2021)* NEW

Abbreviated Title: *J. Ayu. Her. Med.*
DOI: **http://dx.doi.org/10.31254/jahm**

Journal of Ayurvedic and Herbal Medicine (JAHM) publishes original articles, case reports, review articles, editorials, short communications, contemporary issues, letters to editor, book reviews and other scientific information in all disciplines of Ayurved and Herbal Science. All submissions are subject to peer review by the Editorial Board and by referees in appropriate specialties. We will consider for publication manuscripts from any part of the world.

Abstracting and Indexing information: The journal is indexed with **National Academy of Agricultural Sciences (NAAS) Score-4.16** (2021) NEW, **Indian Citation Index** (ICI) NEW, **CAS Source Index** (CASSI) NEW, CrossRef, Google Scholar, Semantic Scholar (USA), OCLC (WorldCat-1043730707), ROAD (Directory of open access schoolary resources), ICMJE, and ResearchBib ..**Learn more**.

ISSN: The International standard serial number (ISSN) for **Journal of Ayurvedic and Herbal Medicine (JAHM)** is **2454-5023**.

Subjects Covered: Journal aimed at publishing high quality original research articles, methods, techniques and evaluation reports, critical reviews, short communications, commentaries and editorials of all aspects of medicinal plant research including Ayurveda research, Natural product discovery and evaluation, Pharmacognosy and pharmacognistic investigations, Biological evaluation of crude extracts, essential oils and pure isolates, Isolation, identification and structural elucidation of natural products.

Ayurveda Research	Herbal Medicine	Pharmacognosy
Phytopharmacology	Phytomedicine	Phytochemistry
Natural chemistry	Botany	Medicinal Plants Studies
Eethnopharmacology	Zoopharmacognosy	Marine Plants Research
Ethnobotany	Phytotherapy	Traditional Medicine
Unani Medicine	AYUSH Research	Siddha Medicine

Index Copernicus Indexing: We would like to inform you that Journal of **Journal of Ayurvedic and Herbal Medicine (2454-5023)** has been successfully evaluated in the evaluation procedure for the ICI Journals Master List. Journal received the **ICV (Index Copernicus Value)** of **72.65 points**.***Learn more***.

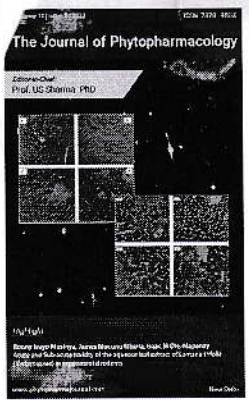
Journal Subscription: Interested persons and libraries can subscribe "**Journal of Ayurvedic and Herbal Medicine**" in print version.***Learn more***.

Call for Papers

Journal of Ayurvedic and Herbal Medicine (JAHM) invites manuscripts for the next issue; **Volume 8 Issue 2, 2022**. Author can send their article along with covering letter to manuscript@ayurvedjournal.com, ayurvedjournal@gmail.com. *Online submission* of the manuscript is strongly recommended. If you have any query, fell free to contact us editor@ayurvedjournal.com.

Plagiarism

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College



RESEARCH ARTICLE

11 **Screening of Punica granatum extract for antimicrobial activity against oral microorganisms**
Meera Avadhani, Meena Anand Kukkamalla, Kishore.G Bhatt
J. Ayu. Herb. Med., 2020;6(2):73-77 **DOI:** 10.31254/jahm.2020.6211
[Abstract] [HTML Full text] [PDF 364 KB]

12 **Pharmaceutical and Analytical Standardization of Medopachak Vati**
Sayali Joglekar- Joshi, Sarang Deshpande
J. Ayu. Herb. Med., 2020;6(2):78-80 **DOI:** 10.31254/jahm.2020.6212
[Abstract] [HTML Full text] [PDF 274 KB]

REVIEW ARTICLE

13 ***Bauhinia purpurea*: An Updated Pharmacological Profile**
Sumit K. Arora, Maviya Hussain, Subhash R. Yende, Keshav Moharir, Vipinchandra pande, Abhay Ittadwar
J. Ayu. Herb. Med., 2020;6(2):81-85 **DOI:** 10.31254/jahm.2020.6213
[Abstract] [HTML Full text] [PDF 345 KB]

14 **Conceptual study of Vishnukranti Kalka in the management of Parinama shula**
H G S P Hewageegana
J. Ayu. Herb. Med., 2020;6(2):86-89 **DOI:** 10.31254/jahm.2020.6214
[Abstract] [HTML Full text] [PDF 296 KB]

15 **Ayurveda and its Medicinal Plants: Halting the Surge of COVID-19**
Rohit Singh, Shreshtha Kaushik, Robin Badal, Smrutimayee Sahoo
J. Ayu. Herb. Med., 2020;6(2):90-99 **DOI:** 10.31254/jahm.2020.6215
[Abstract] [HTML Full text] [PDF 472 KB]

16 **Potentiality and possibility of Medicinal Plants on Ayurvedic Principle in prevention and treatment of COVID-19**
Binay Sen
J. Ayu. Herb. Med., 2020;6(2):100-107 **DOI:** 10.31254/jahm.2020.6216
[Abstract] [HTML Full text] [PDF 367 KB]

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

Journal of Ayurvedic and Herbal Medicine 2020; 6(2): 81-85

Journal of Ayurvedic and Herbal Medicine

Review Article

ISSN: 2454-5023
J. Ayu. Herb. Med.
2020; 6(2): 81-85

www.ayurvedjournal.com
Received: 26-04-2020
Accepted: 13-06-2020

Bauhinia purpurea: An Updated Pharmacological Profile

Sumit K Arora[1]*, Maviya Hussain[2], Subhash R Yende[3], Keshav Moharir[4], Vipinchandra Pande[3], Abhay Ittadwar[5]

1 Assistant Professor, Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry Department, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nari, Nagpur- 440 026, Maharashtra, India

2 B. Pharm final year (Student), Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nari, Nagpur- 440 026, Maharashtra, India

3 Assistant Professor, Pharmacology Department, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nari, Nagpur- 440 026, Maharashtra, India

4 Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutics Department, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nari, Nagpur- 440 026, Maharashtra, India

5 Principal, Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry Department, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nari, Nagpur- 440 026, Maharashtra, India

ABSTRACT

Bauhinia purpurea (B. purpurea) (family: Fabaceae) commonly called as butter fly tree has vast medicinal uses and remarkable pharmacological potential. Various phytoconstituents, extracts and parts of this plant were possess significant pharmacological activities such as cardiac activity, antifungal, wound healing, antidiabetic, antiulcer, antioxidant, antinociceptive, hepatoprotective, nephroprotective, antidiarrhoeal, anti-inflammatory, antipyretic, analgesic, antimalarial, gastro protective and cytoprotective activity. The present study emphasizes the overview of recent studies and/or updates on pharmacological potential of *B. purpurea*.

Keywords: *Bauhinia purpurea*, Taxonomy, Pharmacological.

INTRODUCTION

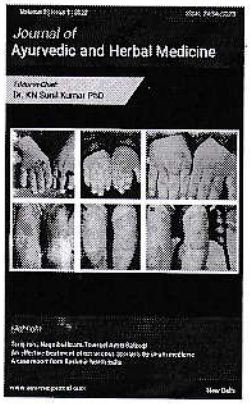
Medicinal plants are very beneficial and important aspect of indigenous healthcare system in India. In recent years, ayurvedic systems of medicine with special emphasis on bioactive compounds are of global importance. A large population depends on Herbal medicine to meet their primary health requirements which in turn enhances the research on medicinal plants. Although modern medicines are available but plant products are preferred over them due to lesser side effects As stated in various reports, large number of people relies on traditional medicinal system [1]. Amongst them is Bauhinia purpurea (*B. Purpurea)* which is a well known plant with versatile therapeutic potential. It belongs to family Caesalpiniaceae. Bauhinia is a genus having greater than 200 species, and about 15 species were occurring in India. Some of them are shrubs or trees, while a few are climbers. Familiar name are Butterfly tree in English, purple orchid shrub, purple *Bauhinia*, Kaniar in Hindi, Devakanchan in Kannada, Raktachandan in Marathi [2].

PLANT DESCRIPTION

B. purpurea is a small tropical evergreen tree or erect shrub grows up to 17 feet tall. The leaves are bilobed at the base and apex, alternate, broad, rounded and 10 to 20 cm long. The flowers are pink and fragnant, with five petals (Fig. 1). The fruits are a pod 30 cm long, containing 12 to 16 seeds and appear in the month of December [3]. *B. Purpurea* is native to China and found throughout India. It is Indigenous to Southern Asia, South-Eastern Asia and widely distributed throughout the world and common in Himalayan, Sub-Himalayan and western track of India [4]. The whole plant or part of plant has wide medicinal uses. Flowers and Flower buds are edible, cooked and used as vegetable. The flowers are laxative, mixture of flower buds and flowers, fried in purified butter are beneficial to treat dysentery. Also, Pushpa Gulakanda (flower jam) is valuable in constipation [5]. Bark is useful in dyeing, tanning industry, to obtain fibers and as a source of tannins. Stem bark are useful in respiratory disorder and menstruation trouble [6]. Roots are used in haemorrhoids, goitre and as carminative [7]. This plant is useful in treatment of various diseases like diarrhea, dysentery, amoebic dysentery, ano-rectal, piles, lymph nodes swelling, lymph node enlargement, inflammatory swelling and hemorrhage-bleeding, cold and cough, disorders related to urinary system and skin disease. Also, Plant essence contains astringent, cooling and pungent properties [8].

B. purpurea reported for the presence of various phytochemical constituents. It contain glycosides, saponin, phenolic compounds, tannins, flavonoids, [illegible], fixed oils, fats, proteins, flavones glycoside, fatty acid.

*Corresponding author:
Dr. Sumit K Arora
Assistant Professor, Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry Department, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nari, Nagpur- 440 026, Maharashtra, India
sumitkishanarora[at]gmail.com



Editorial Board

Editor-in Chief

Dr. KN Sunil Kumar PhD
Research Officer and HOD (Pharmacognosy),
Siddha Central Research Institute, Central Council for Research in Siddha,
Ministry of AYUSH - Govt. of India, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India
Email: editor@ayurvedjournal.com, sunilkumarnarayanan@gmail.com

Associate Editors

Professor (Dr.) B.Ravishankar PhD
Professor of Experimental Medicine,
Director, SDM Centre for Research in Ayurveda and Allied Sciences,
(**AYUSH Centre of Excellence and DSIR** recognised Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation), Udupi, Karnataka, India
(*Former- Head, Pharmacology Laboratory, IPGT and RA, **Gujarat Ayurved University**-Jamnagar, Gujarat, India*)

Dr. Prasanta Kumar Sarkar MD PhD
J. B. Roy State Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Kolkata, West Bengal, India
Member of Central Council of Indian Medicine (CCIM), **Department of Ayush, Govt. of India**, India

Professor (Dr.) Chandrabhushan Jha PhD
Professor, Department of Rasa Shastra, Faculty of Ayurveda,
Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University (**IMS-BHU**), Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, India

Dr. D.Aravind MD
Assistant Professor, Department of Medicinal Botany
National Institute of Siddha, (**Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India**), Tambaram Sanatorium, Chennai, India

Professor (Dr.) Anukul Chandra Kar PhD
Professor, Department of Vikriti Vigyan, Faculty of Ayurveda,
Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University (**IMS-BHU**), Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, India

Professor (Dr.) MacDonald IDU PhD
Professor (Phyto-Medicine), Department of Plant Biology & Biotechnology
University of Benin, Benin City, Nigeria

Professor (Dr.) Pradip Kumar Goswami PhD
Professor, Department of Samhita & Sanskrit, Faculty of Ayurveda,
Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University (**IMS-BHU**), Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, India

Dr. D.R.Lohar PhD
*Former Director, Pharmacopoeia Laboratory of Indian Medicine (PLIM) (**Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India**)*
A-501, Vrajdham-II, Near Janta Nagar Rly Crossing, Chanakyapuri-4, Ghatlodia, Ahmedabad, India

Editorial Board

Professor (Dr.) Neelam PhD
Professor, Department of Prasuti Tantra, Faculty of Ayurveda,
Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University (**IMS-BHU**), Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, India

Professor (Dr.) T.Shridhara Bairy PhD
Professor and HOD, Department of Dravyaguna,
S.D.M. College of Ayurveda, Udupi, Karnataka, India

Professor (Dr.) Mona Hafez Hetta PhD
Professor of Pharmacognosy and Dean,
Faculty of Pharmacy, Fayoum University, Al Fayyūm, Egypt

Professor (Dr.) Medha Kulkarni PhD
Professor, Department of Swasthavritta, Dr. D. Y. Patil College of Ayurved & Research Centre,
Sant Tukaram Nagar, Pimpri-Chinchwad, Pune, Maharashtra, India

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry

International

Research Journal of Biological Sciences

An international peer reviewed journal E-ISSN : 2278 - 3202

Introduction

Name of Journal: International Research Journal of Biological Sciences

Subject Category: Biology

Broad Subject Category: Science

ISSN: 2278-3202 (online)

Nature of Publication: Online

Year of commencement: 2012

Frequency: 4 issue per year (quarterly), issue release on 10th of February, May, August, November

Publication charges (any type): Nil

Editor-in-Chief: Dr. Bhavesh Patel
Principal, V.P.& R.P.T.P. Science College, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Anand-388 120, Gujarat, India
Email: bhavesh1968@rediffmail.com

Publisher: International Science Community Association, Krishnaashraya, 427, Palhar Nagar, RAPTC, VIP-Road, Indore-452005, MP, INDIA

International Science Community Association are publishing an international peer reviewed journal International Research Journal of Biological Sciences. It is the vision of International Science Community Association to publish research papers, research articles, review papers, mini review, case study and short commutations in all areas of human study without financial restriction.

Coverage Area: Researches in the field of biologycal science such as Agriculture,Animal Sciences, Botany, Bio Chemistry, Biotechnology, Bioinformatics, Cell biology, Cryobiology, Ecology, Ethno-biology, Food technology, Forestry Sciences, Fishery Sciences, Forensic Sciences, Genetic Engineering, Home Sciences, Life Sciences, Molecular Biology, Microbiology, Medical Sciences,Nanotechnology, Pathology, Pharmaceutical Sciences, Toxicology, Veterinary Sciences, Zoology etc..

sca

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Founda...

International Research Journal of Biological Sciences
Vol. 9(3), 43-47, August (2020) ISSN 2278-3202
Int. Res. J. Biological Sci.

Short Communication

Histological study, phytochemical screening and TLC studies of *Sesbania grandiflora*

Sumit K. Arora[1*], Prakash R. Itankar[2] and Subhash R. Yende[3]

[1]Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry Department, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nari, Nagpur- 440 026, Maharashtra, India
[2]University Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Department of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry, Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Amravati Road, Nagpur- 440 033, Maharashtra, India
[3]Pharmacology Department, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nari, Nagpur- 440 026, Maharashtra, India
sumitkishanarora@gmail.com

Available online at: www.isca.in, www.isca.me
Received 26th March 2020, revised 11th July 2020, accepted 10th August 2020

Abstract

Sesbania grandiflora (S. grandiflora), folklore medicinal plant is used in various parts of world. Leaves were used as alexeteric, for epilepsy, nyctalopia, gout, anthelmintic, itch, leprosy and ophthalmia. The plant possesses various therapeutic properties such as antiphlogistic, mildly laxative, anthelmintic, odontalgic properties and antirheumatic. The flowers were used as aperitif and refrigerant, for bronchitis, biliousness (abhorrence), gout, nyctalopia (night blindness), ozoena and quartan fever. Roots and barks were used in inflammation and as astringent respectively. In the present investigation phytochemical screening, histological examination and thin layer chromatographic identification of bark and extracts has been studied extensively and provided diagnostic key to spot adulterant. It is concluded that our research data helps to isolate and characterize the different phytochemicals responsible for medicinal potential of the S. grandiflora as anticancer, antiinflammatory, antibacterial, anxiolytic and anticonvulsant.

Keywords: *Sesbania grandiflora*; Morphology; Microscopy; Physiochemical; Phytochemical; TLC.

Introduction

Sesbania grandiflora (*S. grandiflora*) commonly called as Agati (in Hindi) belonging to Fabaceae family. It is native to many Asian countries and grows well in settled areas at low and medium altitude.*S. grandiflora* possesses many medicinal properties as anticancer, chemo preventive and hepatoprotective. It is also reported to have anxiolytic, anticonvulsive[1], antioxidant, antiurolithiatic[2] and hypolipidemic properties[3]. In addition, it is reported as a strong antidote for tobacco and smoking-related disorders[4]. Different phytoconstituents such as steroids, terpenoids [5], flavonoids and isoflavonoids as isovestitol; medicarpin and sativan were isolated and reported previously[6]. In this study the attempt was made to establish the phytochemical screening, histological examination and TLC identification of bark and its extracts respectively.

Material and methods

Identification and authentication of plant: The bark of *S. grandiflora* was collected locally from Nagpur. The plants were collected locally and taxonomic authentication was done by the Botany Department, Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur. The above plant materials were dried under the shade. The herbarium sheets of plant specimen was prepared and deposited for future reference (Herbarium voucher specimen number 9580).

Morphological and microscopical evaluation: The bark of *S. grandiflora* were procured and examined for various organoleptic properties. These studies include parameters such as taste, odour, shape, margin, venation, size, surface and apex. The microscopical study of *S. grandiflora* was done with the help of Motic Image plus 2.0 microscope. The air-dried plant material was then, pulverized into a coarse powder and used for research work.

Determination of Physicochemical constants: Physicochemical constants of *S. grandiflora* barks were determined to elicit water soluble ash, total ash, acid insoluble ash, alcohol soluble extractive value and water soluble extractive value as per the method described in Pharmacopoeias and reported previously[7].

Preparation of extract: Bark was dried and milled to a coarse powder. One kg of fresh plant material was grounded and defatted with petroleum ether. It was extracted subsequently with chloroform, ethyl acetate, acetone and methanol in a Soxhlet apparatus followed by maceration with 50% methanol (hydroalcoholic) for 7 days.

International

Research Journal of Biological Sciences

An international peer reviewed journal E-ISSN : 2278 - 3202

Editorial Board

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. Bhavesh Patel

Principal, V.P.& R.P.T.P. Science College, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Anand-388 120, Gujarat, India

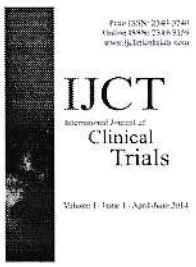
Email: bhavesh1968@rediffmail.com

International Journal of Clinical Trials

Print ISSN
2349-3240

Online ISSN
2349-3259

International Journal of Clinical Trials



International Journal of Clinical Trials (IJCT) is an open access, international, peer-reviewed journal that encompasses all aspects of clinical trials. The journal's full text is available online at http://www.ijclinicaltrials.com. The journal allows free access to its contents, offers a way to make data both freely available and highly visible worldwide; this will benefit the impact of your publication. International Journal of Clinical Trials is dedicated to publishing articles on clinical trial methodology as well as protocols, commentaries and results papers. International Journal of Clinical Trials (IJCT) is one of the fastest communication journals and articles are published online within short time after acceptance of manuscripts, this will benefit the societies by getting faster access to your clinical trial results. The journal has a broad coverage for articles are clinical trial methodology, traditional results papers, regulatory aspects of clinical trial, research ethics, clinical trial management, clinical data management and biostatistics. The journal has unrestricted space and takes advantage of all the technical possibilities available for electronic publishing. It is published quarterly and available in print and online version. International Journal of Clinical Trials (IJCT) complies with the uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals, issued by the International Committee for Medical Journal Editors.

Issues: 4 per year

Email: editor@ijclinicaltrials.com (mailto:editor@ijclinicaltrials.com) , medipeditor@gmail.com (mailto:medipeditor@gmail.com)

Print ISSN: 2349-3240

Online ISSN: 2349-3259

Publisher: Medip Academy (http://www.medipacademy.com)

DOI prefix: 10.18203

Medip Academy is a member of Publishers International Linking Association, Inc. (PILA), which operates CrossRef (DOI) (https://www.crossref.org)

Manuscript Submission

International Journal of Clinical Trials accepts manuscript submissions through Online Submissions (/index.php/ijct/about/submissions#onlineSubmissions) :

About the Journal > Online Submissions (/index.php/ijct/about/submissions#onlineSubmissions)

Registration and login are required to submit items online and to check the status of current submissions.

If you find any difficulty in online submission of your manuscript, please contact editor at editor@ijclinicaltrials.com (mailto:editor@ijclinicaltrials.com)

Abbreviation

The correct abbreviation for abstracting and indexing purposes is Int J Clin Trials.

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry

Clinical efficacy of different dosage forms containing vitamin D: design and study outcomes of a randomized, comparative clinical trial

(https://www.ijclinicaltrials.com/index.php/ijct/article/view/379)

PDF (https://www.ijclinicaltrials.com/index.php/ijct/article/view/379/236)

176-187

Nidhi Sapkal, Gaurav Chhaya, Milan Satya, Dhara Shah

DOI: 10.18203/2349-3259.ijct20203104 (https://dx.doi.org/10.18203/2349-3259.ijct20203104)

Comparison of the effectiveness between epidural methylprednisolone injection and intranasal calcitonin in reduction of back pain due to osteoporosis in postmenopausal patients: a randomized controlled trial

(https://www.ijclinicaltrials.com/index.php/ijct/article/view/392)

PDF (https://www.ijclinicaltrials.com/index.php/ijct/article/view/392/237)

188-193

Kanti Rajkumari, Akoijam Joy Singh, Longjam Nilachandra Singh

DOI: 10.18203/2349-3259.ijct20203105 (https://dx.doi.org/10.18203/2349-3259.ijct20203105)

A retrospective study: root cause analysis of reported serious adverse event and development of corrective action and preventive action for deviated serious adverse event reports at a clinical trial site management office

(https://www.ijclinicaltrials.com/index.php/ijct/article/view/424)

PDF (https://www.ijclinicaltrials.com/index.php/ijct/article/view/424/238)

194-199

Dayanand Raddi, Revena S. Deveriniti, M. S. Ganachari, Geetanjali Salimath

DOI: 10.18203/2349-3259.ijct20203106 (https://dx.doi.org/10.18203/2349-3259.ijct20203106)

Protocols

Evaluation of the feasibility and effectiveness of a health facility-based combined with home-based early childhood development intervention in Siaya County, Kenya: a cluster-randomized control trial

(https://www.ijclinicaltrials.com/index.php/ijct/article/view/419)

PDF (https://www.ijclinicaltrials.com/index.php/ijct/article/view/419/239)

200-211

Patricia Kitsao-Wekulo, Hermann P. P. Domfouet, Silas Onyango, Milka Wanjohi, Debjeet Sen, Matthew Frey, Loida Erhard, Ranju Baral, Christopher Obong'o, Oscar Kadenge, Beatrice Oyugi, Rachel Kavithe, Dickens Omedo, Amina Abubakar, Teresa Mwoma, Stewart Kabaka, Mark Tomlinson, Linda Richter, Cyril Engmann, Elizabeth Kimani-Murage

DOI: 10.18203/2349-3259.ijct20203107 (https://dx.doi.org/10.18203/2349-3259.ijct20203107)

Systematic Reviews

International Journal of Clinical Trials
Sapkal N et al. Int J Clin Trials. 2020 Aug;7(3):176-187
http://www.ijclinicaltrials.com

pISSN 2349-3240 | eISSN 2349-3259

Original Research Article

DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.18203/2349-3259.ijct20203104

Clinical efficacy of different dosage forms containing vitamin D: design and study outcomes of a randomized, comparative clinical trial

Nidhi Sapkal[1]*, Gaurav Chhaya[2], Milan Satya[3], Dhara Shah[3]

[1]Department of Pharmaceutics, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Kamptee Road, Nagpur, Maharashtra, India
[2]Shivam Medicare Clinic, UGF-2, Vrajbhoomi Complex, Opp. Riddhi Tower, Jodhpurgram, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India
[3]Ethicare Clinical Trial Services, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India

Received: 29 January 2020
Revised: 26 April 2020
Accepted: 27 April 2020

***Correspondence:**
Dr. Nidhi Sapkal,
E-mail: nidhisapkal@zimlab.in

ABSTRACT

Background: Different dosage forms of vitamin D like tablets, soft gelatin capsules, oral granules, powders, solutions and thin films are available. The objective of the present study was to evaluate and compare the clinical efficacy of three different dosage forms of vitamin D3 namely, orally disintegrating strips, oral granules and oral solution.

Methods: An open label, single centre, prospective, randomized, parallel group, comparative study was conducted for a period of 4 months. The study participants were divided into three groups (A, B, C) and received the respective treatments (orally disintegrating strips, n=20; granules, n=20; oral nano solution, n=10) for the study period. The estimation of blood levels of 25-hydroxy vitamin D [25(OH)D_3] in all the subjects at day 0, 60 and 120 was carried out.

Results: The normalization level of 25(OH)D_3 achieved by the subjects in group A, group B and group C was 100%, 83.3% and 90% respectively after 90 days. Comparison of 25(OH)D_3 level in all three groups showed significant increase at day 60. The levels were maintained at day 90 and 120 even after drastic reduction in dosage in Group A and group C. On day 120, the dose reduction was in the order of group A>group C>group B.

Conclusions: All the three formulations showed increase in the level of 25(OH)D_3. It can be concluded that oral disintegrating strips of 25(OH)D_3 are clinically more efficient than other conventional dosage forms.

Keywords: Vitamin D, Orally disintegrating strips, 25-hydroxy Vitamin D, Ergocalciferol, Cholecalciferol, 25(OH)D_3

INTRODUCTION

Vitamin D includes a group of fat-soluble secosteroids considering mainly two molecules, vitamin D_2 and vitamin D_3. liver converts vitamin D to the prohormone calcidiol, or 25-hydroxy vitamin D [25(OH)D].[1-3] Measurement of 25(OH)D in the circulation is the best diagnostic test for [illegible]

levels of the 25(OH)D, are linearly related with bone mineral density and bone fractures, increased risks of vascular and non-vascular mortality.[5,6] The vitamin D deficiency is also linked to many diseases, including several deadly cancers, several autoimmune diseases including type 1 diabetes, type 2 diabetes, multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, Crohn's disease,

International Journal of Clinical Trials

Print ISSN
2349-3240

Online ISSN
2349-3259

Editorial Team

Editor-in-Chief

Associate Editors

Editorial Board

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

ISSN No.: 2456-2165

Volume 5, Issue 1, January – 2020

International Journal of Innovative Science and Research Technology

ISSN No:-2456-2165

A Study of Quality Control Test & Evaluation Parameter for Ayurvedic Formulation in Liquid, Semi-Solid & Solid Dosage Forms

Rashmi H. Nasare
First year post graduate, department of quality assurance
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy Nagpur
Rashtrasant Tukdoji Maharaj Nagpur University

Dr. Sheelpriya Walde*
Professor & Head of Department of Quality Assurance
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy Nagpur
Rashtrasant Tukdoji Maharaj Nagpur University
*Corresponding Author

Abstract: - The use of ayurvedic drug as medicine is the ancients form of health care known to delicacy & it is used in all culture through history. the identification of purely active moiety is an important requirement for quality control & dose determination of plant related drugs. standardization of ayurvedic drug means conformation of its identify, quality & purity. the present overview covers the evaluation parameter with their standard value of the same ayurvedic dosage form. the process of good quality control & assurance. evaluation of ayurvedic dosage form at different stages were also discussed.

Keyword: - Ayurvedic Drug, Quality Control, Evaluation, Dosage Form.

I. INTRODUCTION

Quality control & evaluation of ayurvedic formulations is essential in order to assess of quality drug. based on the concentration of their active principle, physical, chemical, physiochemical quality evaluation & in-vitro, in-vivo parameters. Natural products have been our single most successful source of medicine dosage forms are the means by which drug molecules or plant parts are delivered to site of action within a body. The routes for which herbal dosage form may be administered include topical, oral, parenteral etc.

II. DEFINITION OF AYURVEDIC FORMULATION

Ayurvedic medicine are all the medicine intended for internal or external for in the diagnosis treatment, migration, or prevention of disease or disorder in human being or animal.

Ayurveda has been defined as the "Knowledge of living" or "science of longevity"

III. CLASSIFICATION OF AYURVEDIC DOSAGE FORMS

They are classified into four groups as below-

A. Solid dosage form: - Pills, Ghutika, Vatika
B. Semi-solid dosage form: - Avaleha, Pak, Lapa, Ghrita
C. Liquid dosage form: - Asava, Arista, Ark, Tails, Drava Ka
D. Powder dosage form: - Basma, Sattva, Pisti, Marduna, Lavana, Kshara, Churn

IV. NEED OF QUALITY CONTROL FOR AYURVEDIC FORMULATIONS

- When traditional medicine was developed technology & concept of quality control was quite different.
- During past thousand-year dynamic process of evaluation may have changed the identify of plant material.
- Due to commercialization, supply of genuine raw material has become a changed.
- Properties of botanicals may have undergone change due to time & environmental factor.
- It is cardinal responsibility authorities to ensure that consumer get the medication, which guarantee, purity, safety, potency & efficacy.

V. WHO GUIDELINE STANDARDIZATION OF AYURVEDIC FORMULATION

Standardization & quality control parameter for ayurvedic dosage form are based on following fundamental parameters:-

- Quality control of crude drug material, plant preparation & finished products.
- Stability assessment & shelf life.
- Safety assessment, documentation of safety based on experience or toxicological studies.
- Assessment of efficacy by ethnomedical information & biological activity evaluation.

(https://www.ejpmr.com/home)

EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH

(An ISO 9001:2015 Certified International Journal)

An International Peer Reviewed Journal for Pharmaceutical, Medical & Biological Sciences

An Official Publication of Society for Advance Healthcare Research (Reg. No. : 01/01/01/31674/16)

ıerican Chemical Society) USA (Under Process) , Directory of Open Access Journal (DOAJ, Sweden, in process) , UDLedge Science Citation Index , CiteFactor , Directory Of Res

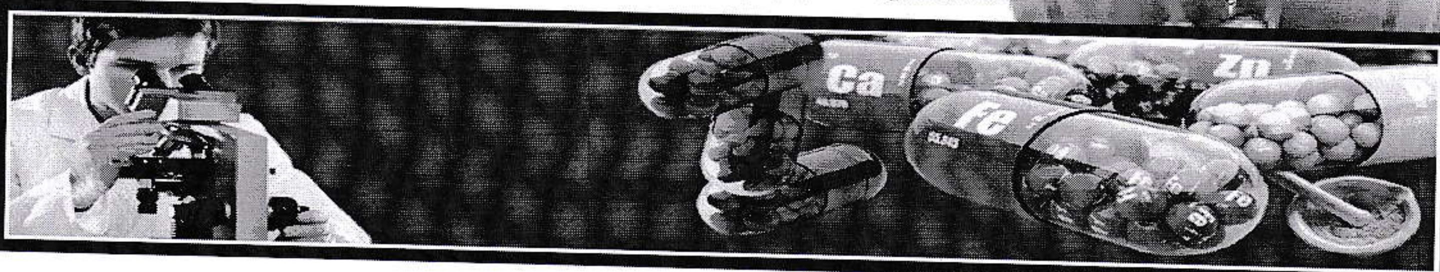
ISSN 2394-3211

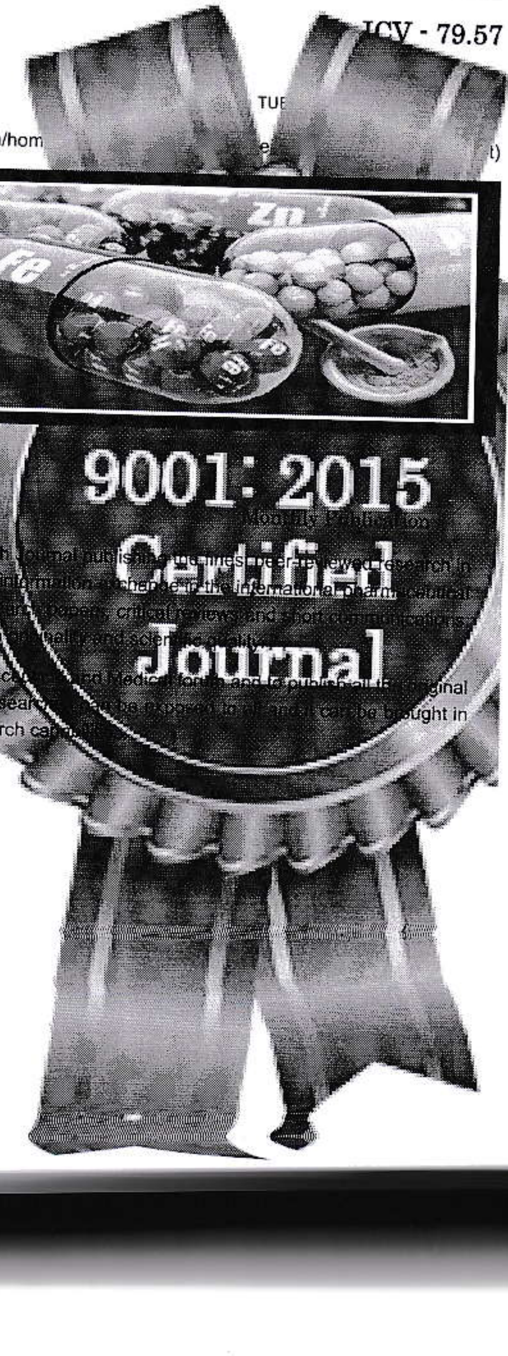
IMPACT FACTOR: 6.222

ICV - 79.57

TUE

Login (https://www.ejpmr.com/hom





Submit all communication mail / Article on editor@ejpmr.com (mailto:editor@ejpmr.com)

WELCOME TO EJPMR

European Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research (EJPMR) is a Monthly International Online Research Journal publishing the finest peer-reviewed research in the Pharmaceutical, Medical and Life sciences field on the basis of its originality, and serve as a means for scientific information exchange in the international pharmaceutical and Medical forum. **European Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research (EJPMR)** publishes original research papers, critical reviews and short communications case study on the latest developments in the pharmaceutical sciences and medical research with strong emphasis on originality and scientific quality.

EJPMR aims is to serve as a means for updating the scientific knowledge of the international audience in the pharmaceutical and Medical forum and to publish all the original research in field of science so a correlation can be made between these researches. Knowledge gained by such research can be exposed to all and it can be brought in real utilization as all the branches of science are correlated and will assist all the researchers to potentiate their research ca

EJPMR cover following area

Pharmaceutical Sciences	**Pharmaceutics, Pharmacology, Pharmacognosy & Phytochemistry, Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Biotechnology, Pharmacy practice, Pharmacogenomics, Medicinal Chemistry, Molecular Pharmacology, Novel drug delivery system, Nanotechnology, Analytical Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, Natural Chemistry, Polymer Sciences, Clinical Pharmacy**
Medical Sciences	**General Medicine, Public health & hygiene, Tropical diseases, Endocrinology Anatomy, Neurology, Dermatology, Orthopedics, Organ transplantation, Oncology, Pathology, Haematology, Nephrology, Gynecology Ophthalmology Pediatrics, Radiology, Medical Biotechnology, Dentistry**
Biological Sciences	**Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Genetics, Microbiology, Molecular Biology, Immunology, Biostatistics, Botany, Zoology, Cytology, Poultry Science, Fishery Science, Marine Biology Wildlife Biology Cell Bi-** [illegible]

EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH
www.ejpmr.com

SJIF Impact Factor 6.222

Review Article
ISSN 2394-3211
EJPMR

OVERVIEW ON OVER-THE-COUNTER DRUGS: COMPARISION BETWEEN GENERIC AND BRANDED DRUGS IN INDIA

Priyanka Narendra Warambhe[1]*, Dr. Suhas Padmane[2] and Dr. Sheelpriya Walde[2]

[1,2]Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nagpur.

***Corresponding Author: Priyanka Narendra Warambhe**
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nagpur.

Article Received on 11/08/2020 **Article Revised on 01/09/2020** **Article Accepted on 22/09/2020**

ABSTRACT
In recent years there has been an increasing trend in self-medication with non- prescription drugs, sometimes referred to as over- the- counter (OTC) medicines available in pharmacies and retail outlets. Self medication also has advantages for healthcare systems as it facilitates better use of clinical skills of pharmacists, increases access to medication and may contribute to reducing prescribed drug costs associated with publicly funded health programmes. The present study was conducted to compare the quality and price of generic drug product to their expansive popular brands (branded) product manufactured by the same pharmaceutical company in India.

KEYWORDS: Over the counter medicines, generics, brands, prescription.

1. INTRODUCTION

Medicines are the vital components of therapeutics which are manufactured, distributed and sold to the patients under various regulations like Drugs and Cosmetics Act and Drug Price Control, 1945 and the market in India in on the rise.[1] Over the counter drug are the drugs that are purchased without prescription. There are currently more than 300000 different OTC drugs available. The Indian OTC market ranks 11 th in terms of market size globally. The Indian OTC market is extremely competitive at present.[2] In India, though the phrase has no legal recognition; all the drugs that are not included in the list of 'Prescription Drug' are considered as non-prescription (OTC) drug. In India, the import, manufacture, distribution and sale of drugs and cosmetics are regulated the Drugs and Cosmetics Act. Pharmacist and pharmacist attendants play an important role in fostering self-medication among the people.

In India, it is possible to buy prescribed and non-prescribed drugs with or without prescription from a wide variety of sources. OTC medicine provide consumers safe and effective treatment for commonly occurring conditions saving them time and money that might otherwise be invested in other, more expansive health service. Generic drug provide the opportunity for major saving in healthcare expanditure since they are lowering in cost than branded. The present study was conducted to compare the quality and price of generic drug product to their expansive popular brands (branded) product manufactured by the same pharmaceutical company in India. Almost all medicine in India are sold under a brand (trade) name and generic. The study was undertaken to evaluate the dispensing pattern of OTC drugs in retail pharmacies in, Nagpur. Pharmacists have to be trained and educated regarding rationale dispensing of drugs.[3]

As the general rule OTC drugs have to be primarily used to treat a condition that does not require the direct supervision of a doctor and must be proven to be reasonably safe and well tolerated. OTC medicine can help you feel better by helping to treat or prevent health problem, such as allergies, constipation, cold, flu and nausea. However sometimes OTC medicine can cause unpleasant effect. These adverse effect include side effects, drug-drug interaction, food-drug interaction, and allergic reactions. This trends is increasing and is expected to reach 9th position within next 5 years.[4] Since Indian patients have huge tendency of self treatment. The Indian market is characterized by a huge demand for OTC drugs. In India, through the OTC phrase has no legal recognition, all the drugs that are not included in the list of prescription are considered as non-prescription drugs.[5] Prescription drugs are those that fall under two schedule of the drug and cosmetics rules 1945: schedule H and schedule X. Schedule H and X are drugs which can be sold only on the prescription of a registered medical practitioner.[6] This legal requirement is made to prevent self medication of medication with OTC analgesics such as paracetamol among children and adolescents is increasing. OTC medication offers advantages like easy access to medicines, self management of minor ailments with the involvement of pharmacists, and utilization of available resources. In India, OTC related adverse effects, abuse, and

(https://www.ejpmr.com/home)

EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH

(An ISO 9001:2015 Certified International Journal)

An International Peer Reviewed Journal for Pharmaceutical, Medical & Biological Sciences

An Official Publication of Society for Advance Healthcare Research (Reg. No. : 01/01/01/31674/16)

European Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research (EJPMR) has indexed with various reputed international bodies like : Google Scholar , Indian Scien

ISSN 2394-3211

IMPACT FACTOR: 6.222

ICV - 79.57

Editorial Board

Editor in Chief

Associate Editor

Editorial Board Member

ISSN : 2454-2229 NEW Impact Factor : 6.129 ICV : 76.2

TUE, MAY 10 2022 | 2:22:32 PM

(https://www.wjpls.org/)

World Journal of Pharmaceutical and Life Sciences

(An ISO 9001:2015 Certified International Journal)

An International Peer Reviewed Journal for Pharmaceutical and Life Sciences

An Official Publication of Society for Advance Healthcare Research (Reg. No. : 01/01/01/31674/16)

World Journal of Pharmaceutical and Life Sciences (WJPLS) has inde

Enter Username

Enter Password

Forqot Password (https://www.wjpls.org/home/forgot)

Register (https://www.wjpls.org/home/register)

Login

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

2020, Vol. 6, Issue 8, 61-75 Review Article ISSN 2454-2229

World Journal of Pharmaceutical and Life Sciences
WJPLS
www.wjpls.org
SJIF Impact Factor: 6.129

INSULIN THERAPY AND IT'S NEW APPROACHES

Tejaswini S. Kawanpure and Dr. Mitali M. Bodhankar*

Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Near Dixit Nagar, Nari Road, Nagpur- 440026.

Corresponding Author: Dr. Mitali M. Bodhankar
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Near Dixit Nagar, Nari Road, Nagpur- 440026.

Article Received on 01/06/2020 **Article Revised on 22/06/2020** **Article Accepted on 12/07/2020**

ABSTRACT

Diabetes mellitus is a serious pathologic condition which is responsible for major healthcare problems worldwide Insulin replacement therapy has been used in the clinical Management of diabetes mellitus for more than 84 years. Insulin has remained indispensable in dispensable in management of diabetes mellitus since its discovery in 1921. Comparatively, a large percentage of world population is affected by diabetes mellitus, out of which approximately 5-10% with type 1 diabetes while the remaining 90% with type 2. The present mode of insulin administration is by the subcutaneous route through which insulin introduced into the body in a non-physiological manner having many challenges. Hence novel approaches for insulin delivery are being explored. Challenges that have adverse effect on oral route of insulin administration mainly includes rapid enzymatic degradation in the stomach, inactivation and digestion by proteolytic enzymes in the intestinal lumen and poor permeability across intestinal epithelium because of its high molecular weight and its lipophilicity. Approaches such as liposomes, micro emulsions, nano cubicle, insulin chewing gum and so forth have been prepared to ensure the oral delivery of insulin. Attempts have been made to achieve oral insulin delivery using various systems. Scientists have been able to protect the insulin delivery systems from acidic environment of the stomach and target it to the intestine. Limitations to the delivery of insulin have not resulted in fruitful results to date.

KEYWORDS: Diabetes mellitus, Liposome, Micro emulsions, Nano cubicle, Oral insulin delivery systems.

INTRODUCTION

Insulin could be a hormone with intensive effects on metabolism and and a number of other body systems (e.g. vascular compliance); Insulin causes most of the body's cells to require glucose from the blood(including liver, muscle and fat tissue cells), storing it as glycogen within the liver and muscle and stops use of fat as an energy source. When insulin is absent or low), glucose isn't preoccupied by most body cells and the body begins to use fat as an energy source (i.e. transfer of lipids from fat to the liver for metabolism as an energy source). As its level could be a central metabolic control mechanism, its status also used as a way signal to other body systems (such as organic compound uptake by body cells). it's several other anabolic effects throughout the body. When control of insulin levels fails, DM results.

Diabetes mellitus can be a standard disease and its complications are chargeable for excess morbidity and mortality, loss of independence, and reduced quality of life. DM can be a significant pathologic condition that's chargeable for major healthcare problems worldwide and costing billions of dollars annually. Diabetes develops thanks to a diminished production of insulin (in type 1) or resistance t effects (in type 2 and gestational).). Both lead to hyperglycaemia, which largely energy causes the acute signs of diabetes: excessive urine production, leading to compensatory thirst and increased fluid intake, blurred vision, unexplained weight loss, lethargy, and changes in energy metabolism. Monogenic e.g. MODY, constitute 1-5 you cause you to take care of all cases. Through more convenient drug delivery methods, pharmaceutical companies, regulatory bodies, and other government institutions can introduce better diabetes care and reduce costs related to diabetic complications caused by poor compliance." At this point, several methods of non-lar.

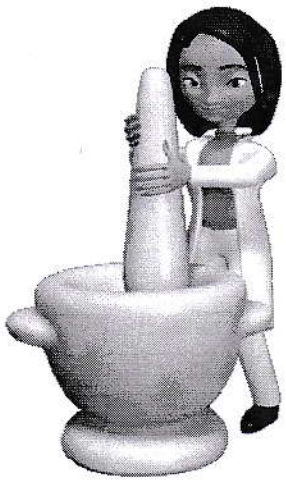
Types of Diabetes

Diabetes Type 1

Overview

Diabetes type 1, also called insulin-dependent diabetes, is additionally a chronic condition within which the pancreas produces little or no insulin. Insulin also a hormone needed to permit sugar (glucose) to enter cells to supply energy. Various factors, including genetics and some viruses, may contribute to type 1 diabetes. Although type 1 diabetes usually appears during childhood or adolescence, it can develop in adults. Despite active research, type 1 diabetes has no

Home
Journal contents
Editorial Board
Useful websites
Indexing
Our standards
Instruction for Authors
Subscription
Manuscripts status
Contact us



Welcome to Global Research online:

Our philosophy is to map new frontiers in emerging and developing technology areas in research, industry and governance, and to worldwide to provide authoritative coverage and references in focused and specialist fields.

We enforced to encourage the global research teams and personnel who engaged their life with new achievements for the better future of hu

We are publishing non-profit peer-reviewed International Journals of Pharmaceutical field.

We started with a Mission to encourage contribution to Research in Sciences & Technology for achieving better future lives for all. We highest levels of Professional Ethical Conduct.

Presently we are handling the emerging Pharmaceutical field. The title of our International Pharma Journal is:

International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research (Int J Pharm Sci Rev Res, CODEN: IJPSRR) (ISSN: 0976-(

International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research (Int J Pharm Sci Rev Res) is an open access, bi-monthly publisl online journal.

The journal will cover topics related to Pharmaceutical Sciences (Pharmaceutical Technology, Pharmaceutics, Biopharmaceutics, Pharmac Pharmaceutical/Medicinal Chemistry, formulation technology, pharmaceutical product development, nutraceutical product development, Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry, Pharmacology, Pharmaceutical Analysis, Pharmacy Practice, Clinical and Hospital Pharmacy, Pharma Biotechnology of Pharmaceutical Interest, quality assurance, herbal technology, regulatory affairs, Pharmaceutical marketing, Biolog Biochemistry etc.).

Our International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research (IJPSRR) achieved a good index copernicus value in sh International community with great impact.

Elsevier-Scopus SCImago Impact factor 2016 = 0.65

Scopus SCImago Journal Rank (SJR) 2018: 0.18

Index copernicus value: ICV 2016: 92.89, ICV 2017: 71.72

SJIF 2018 = 6.857 (Scientific Journal Impact Factor Value for 2018)

Our journal was indexed in the following:

Crossref DOI

Index Copernicus International Ltd, Poland

Gale and EMBASE (Elsevier Products, currently indexed)

SCOPUS (Elsevier Product, indexed up to 2016)

Directory of Open Access Journal (DOAJ), Sweden

Urlich's Periodicals Directory, Proquest, UK

EBSCO Publishing Inc (Academic Search Complete), USA

Open-J-Gate, India

NewJour-Georgetown University Library, USA

The Open Access Digital Library, USA

Lenide Journals

Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

nt. J. Pharm. Sci. Rev. Res., 60(2), January - February 2020; Article No. 12, Pages: 67-75 ISSN 0976 – 044X

Research Article

Optimization, Characterization and *In Vitro* Evaluation of Buprenorphine Microemulsion

Dhanashree A. Mundhey[1*], Nidhi P. Sapkal[2], Anwar S. Daud[1]

[1] Centre for Advanced Research & Innovation (CARIn), Zim Laboratories Ltd. B-21/22, MIDC Area, Kalmeshwar, Dist. Nagpur, M.S, India.

[2] Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nari, Kamgarnagar, Nagpur (M.S.), India.

***Corresponding author's E-mail:** dmundhey1990@gmail.com

Received: 15-12-2019; **Revised:** 18-01-2020; **Accepted:** 25-01-2020.

ABSTRACT

The aim of the present study was to develop an o/w microemulsion for poorly solubilized potent semi-synthetic opiate analgesic drug buprenorphine for sublingual administration. The oil phase, surfactant and co-surfactant were selected on the basis of their drug solubility and their efficiency to form ME. Pseudo-ternary phase diagrams were constructed and on the basis of ME existence ranges various formulations of BU were developed. The influence of surfactant and co-surfactant mass ratio (S_{mix}) on the ME formation and in vitro permeation of ME through cellophane membrane was studied respectively. The optimized formulations (ME A2 & ME C2) consisting of 0.2.44% & 2.75% (w/w) BU, 5.67% & 5.60% (w/w) Capmul® MCM C8 and 23.82% (w/w) S_{mix} (1:1) & 23.86 % (w/w) S_{mix} (2:1) respectively, has shown a globule size of 59.7 ± 0.5 nm & 12.0 ± 0.8 , a polydispersity index of 0.242 ± 0.01 & 0.328 ± 0.004 , pH 4.93 ± 0.005 & 5.15 ± 0.005, viscosity 15.4 ± 0.10 cPs & 20.4 ± 0.20 cPs, a zeta potential of -0.2 ± 0.1 & 1.4 ± 0.1 and conductance of 105.1 ± 0.50 µS & 131.7 ± 0.42 µS respectively for ME A2 & ME C2 formulation. ME A2 & ME C2 exhibited a steady state flux of about 705.226 ± 0.99 & 445.993 ± 0.47 respectively thus exhibiting higher drug permeation through ME formulations. Besides this, the formulation was also evaluated for drug content, centrifugation and stability study. Stability analysis of the microemulsion indicated that they were stable upon storage for at least 3 months. The results indicate that, the investigated ME may be used as a promising alternative for BU therapy.

Keywords: Buprenorphine HCl, Microemulsion, Sublingual permeation.

INTRODUCTION

Poor aqueous solubility of drug entities is today considered as a formidable challenge for pharmaceutical scientist, which is considered as an area of prime importance in the field of biomedical research. To overcome the solubility problems, different formulation approaches have been undertaken to improve oral, buccal & sublingual bioavailability including surfactants[1, 2], cyclodextrin complexes[3], micronization and nanosizing[4], permeation enhancers[5], nanosuspensions[6], microemulsions[7] and lately lipid based formulations[8].

Buprenorphine hydrochloride (BU) is a partial agonist at mu and kappa opioid receptor and antagonist at delta receptors used for the treatment of moderate to severe pain as well as chronic pain[9]. Buprenorphine is a derivative of the opioid alkaloid thebaine which is a more potent (25-40 times) and having longer lasting analgesic activity than morphine.

However oral delivery of BU is suffering with low bioavailability (31%) because of high hydrophobicity (log P=4.98) which is the main cause for the low water solubility and it also undergoes extensive first pass metabolism by hepatic cytochrome P-450 3A4 isozyme. Hence oral formulations of buprenorphine are not available in the market whereas parentral, buccal & sublingual formulations are available[10-12]. With respect to buccal formulations, buprenorphine's buccal film Bunavail® is available in the market. This bilayered film increases the total bioavailability of buprenorphine to more than 40% in healthy subjects[28]. Bai *et al.*, carried out the pharmacokinetic study of buprenorphine buccal film formulation in healthy volunteers and the study revealed that bioavailability of buprenorphine was about 46 to 51%[29]. This indicates further research in the enhancement of the buprenorphine is to be carried out for better bioavailability.

Hence lipid based formulations were chosen to overcome the above barriers and among them microemulsion as drug delivery systems have recently gained wide acceptance due to robust formulations perspectives, ease of production and practical enhancement of drug permeability[13]. These are clear, thermodynamically stable, isotropic liquid mixture of oil, water and surfactant, frequently in combination with a co-surfactant[14]. This o/w microemulsion formulation enhances the sublingual & buccal bioavailability of buprenorphine by facilitating transcellular (across the cell) & paracellular (between the cells) absorption. Buprenorphine being lipophillic drug transported transcellularly by a concentration dependent passive diffusion process and also being formulated into o/w type of microemulsion, therefore it is also subjected to transport via the intercellular porous route i.e. paracellularly.

Based on extensive review of literature, it revealed that controlled delivery buccal patches of buprenorphine has been developed using polyisobutylene, polyisoprene and carbopol 934P as bioadhesive polymer. Nearly 75% of the buprenorphine released after *in vitro* evaluation studies

International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research
Research for present and next generation.....from Global Research Online

Welcome to Global Research online.

We are publishing International Journal of emerging Pharmaceutical field, which will be freely accessible (Open Access) to its contents, to made available useful research output for global use and to encourage the individuals with global representation.

It will publish innovative research papers, review articles and case reports dealing with Pharmaceutical sciences.

In the process of our journals construction, to build a strong review backbone we had built a strong Editorial board team.

Here we are presenting our Editorial/Advisory board teams for our international journal, which will be updated upon new member registration.

Editor in-chief,
Dr. Kumar NS,
M.Pharm, Ph.D in Pharmaceutical Sciences
Global Research Online,
Plot No 9/P, Sri Nilayam Enclave, Jeedimetla, Hyderabad, India.
editor@globalresearchonline.net
globalresearchonline@rediffmail.com

Global List of Editorial advisory board Team for "International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research".

For the complete affiliation details and addresses of authors, please refer the PDF file available in bottom of this page.

1. Dr. Dilipkumar Pal, Principal, India.
2. Dr. Rakesh P Patel, Associate Professor, India.
3. Dr. Peter Koulen, Professor, United States of America.
4. Dr. R. Narayana Charyulu, Vice Principal, India
5. Dr. Ibrahim Darvish, Professor, Saudi Arabia
6. Dr. Miroslav D Radenkovik, Assistant Professor, Serbia.
7. Dr. Jagdale Swati Chandeo, Assistant Professor, India.
8. Dr. Hao Chen, Senior scientist, United States of America.
9. Dr. James Omale, Professor, Nigeria.
10. Dr. Anthony A Attama, Professor, Nigeria.
11. Dr. K. R. Vinod, Assistant Professor, India.

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Founda...
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics

Enhance Your Research Horizon by Our Blog

07-05-2022

Enhance Your Research Horizon by Our Blog

Visit https://innovareacademics.in/blog/ and learn how to write any post and publish it as a author (Totally Free of Cost).

For more and complete information, please click below on Read More

READ MORE >

Alert

2022-03-29

International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics (Int J App Pharm) is a peer-reviewed, bimonthly (onward March 2017) open access journal devoted to the excellence and research in the pure pharmaceutics. This Journal publishes original research work that contributes significantly to further the scientific knowledge in conventional dosage forms, formulation development and characterization, controlled and novel drug delivery, biopharmaceutics, pharmacokinetics, molecular drug design, polymer-based drug delivery, nanotechnology, nanocarrier based drug delivery, novel routes and modes of delivery; responsive delivery systems, prodrug design, development and characterization of the targeted drug delivery systems, ligand carrier interactions etc. However, the other areas which are related to the pharmaceutics are also entertained includes physical pharmacy and API (active pharmaceutical ingredients) analysis. The Journal publishes original research work either as a Original Article or as a Short Communication. Review Articles on a current topic in the said fields are also considered for publication in the Journal.

Abstracting and Indexing

Google Scholar, Scopus, Elsevier products (EBSCO and EMBASE), SCI mago (SJR), CNKI (China Knowledege Resource Integrated Database), CAS, CASSI (American Chemical Society), ICAAP, Scientific commons, PSOAR, Open-J-Gate, OAI, LOCKKS, OCLC (World Digital Collection Gateway), UIUC.

UGC Listed Journal

Innovare Academic Sciences

Vision: Impart in quality knowledge and innovation is most important radical for human welfare.

Mission: IAS contribute to human development through support to organization in getting accreditation/approval for quality education, quality research dissemination, research to innovations and finally to IPR and extension activities.

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

10.22159/ijap.2020v12i6.39118

DEVELOPMENT OF BINARY AND TERNARY COMPLEX OF CEFUROXIME AXETIL WITH CYCLODEXTRIN FOR IMPROVING PHARMACEUTICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SAKSHI KAUSHIK, RAVINDER VERMA, DEEPIKA PUROHIT, PARIJAT PANDEY, MANISH KUMAR, BEENA KUMARI, DEEPAK KAUSHIK

107-117

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

10.22159/ijap.2020v12i6.38927

DEVELOPMENT AND CHARACTERIZATION OF GASTRO RETENTIVE MUCOADHESIVE MICROBEADS CONTAINING SIMVASTATIN WITH DIFFERENT CROSS LINKING AGENTS

VENKATA RAMANA REDDY K., NAGABHUSHANAM M. V., PAMULA REDDY B., RAVINDAR NAIK E.

118-126

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

10.22159/ijap.2020v12i6.38913

FABRICATION OF AN ABUSE DETERRENT AND MICROEMULSION-BASED SUBLINGUAL FILM OF BUPRENORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE FOR BREAKTHROUGH PAIN MANAGEMENT

D. MUNDHEY, N. SAPKAL, A. DAUD

127-135

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

10.22159/ijap.2020v12i6.38877

THERAPEUTIC EVALUATION OF CHEMICALLY SYNTHESIZED COPPER NANOPARTICLES TO PROMOTE FULL-THICKNESS EXCISIONAL WOUND HEALING

ASHISH KUMAR, VINAY PANDIT, UPENDRA NAGAICH

136-142

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

10.22159/ijap.2020v12i6.38869

PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE TOPICAL GEL FOR THE TREATMENT OF INFANTILE HEMANGIOMA

MANEESHA MURALI, SUJAID THAYYILAKANDY, MUHAMMED SHAFI P. A., ARATHI VENU, SARITHA A. SURENDRAN, SREEJA C. NAIR

143-150

International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics

ISSN- 0975-7058

Vol 12, Issue 6, 2020

Original Article

FABRICATION OF AN ABUSE DETERRENT AND MICROEMULSION-BASED SUBLINGUAL FILM OF BUPRENORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE FOR BREAKTHROUGH PAIN MANAGEMENT

D. MUNDHEY[a*], N. SAPKAL[b], A. DAUD[a]

[a]Centre for Advanced Research and Innovation (CARIn), Zim Laboratories Ltd. B-21/22, MIDC Area, Kalmeshwar 441501 Dist. Nagpur (M. S.), India, [b]Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nari, Kamgarnagar, Nagpur (M. S.), India
Email: dmundhey1990@gmail.com

Received: 27 Jun 2020, Revised and Accepted: 05 Sep 2020

ABSTRACT

Objective: The present research work aims to develop an abuse deterrent rapidly dissolving buprenorphine microemulsion loaded sublingual film for the treatment of breakthrough pain.

Methods: The Buprenorphine microemulsion loaded sublingual films were prepared using Capmul MCM C8 (oil), tween 20 (surfactant) and propylene glycol (co-surfactant) with different grades of film-forming polymer (HPMC) using film casting machine. The films were evaluated for *in vitro* disintegration and dissolution study, tensile strength, folding endurance, content uniformity, surface pH, thickness and weight variation, % loading of buprenorphine microemulsion in sublingual film, scanning electron microscope, *ex vivo* permeation study, droplet size and polydispersity index, Zeta potential, % moisture content, stability and abuse deterrent potential were evaluated.

Results: The optimized film formulation showed desired mechanical properties with minimum disintegration time of 21s and exhibited 34.45 % loading of Buprenorphine microemulsion. Permeation studies through goat sublingual mucosa, indicated 87% Buprenorphine release, through Buprenorphine microemulsion loaded sublingual film, whereas only 30% Buprenorphine release when it was directly added to film without microemulsion strategy.

Conclusion: The present study concludes that abuse deterrent and fast acting buprenorphine microemulsion-incorporated sublingual film of buprenorphine HCL and naloxone HCL is a promising alternative to mostly marketed buprenorphine injectable delivery systems and a non-invasive route of administration for breakthrough pain management.

Keywords: Buprenorphine HCl, Microemulsion, Sublingual film, Naloxone, Abuse deterrent

DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.22159/ijap.2020v12i6.38877. Journal homepage: https://innovareacademics.in/journals/index.php/ijap

INTRODUCTION

Buprenorphine hydrochloride (BU) is a partial agonist at mu (μ) and kappa (K) opioid receptor and antagonist at delta receptors used for the treatment of moderate to severe pain as well as chronic pain [1]. BU, being a tasteless drug and slightly acidic in nature, has two pKa values of 8.42 and 8.92 and logP of 3.4. Hence, at pH<8.4, it can be well absorbed [2]. The low oral bioavailability of BU (31%) limits its therapeutic utility and it also undergoes extensive first pass metabolism by hepatic cytochrome P-450 3A4 isozyme. Hence oral formulations of BU are not available in the market whereas parenteral, buccal and sublingual formulations are available [3-5]. With respect to buccal formulations, buprenorphine's buccal film Bunavail®is available in the market. This bilayered film increases the total bioavailability of BU to more than 40% in healthy subjects [6]. Bai *et al.*, carried out the pharmacokinetic study of BU buccal film formulation in healthy volunteers and the study revealed that bioavailability of BU was about 46 to 51% [7]. This indicates further research in the enhancement of the BU is to be carried out for better bioavailability.

Poor aqueous solubility of drug entities is today considered as a formidable challenge for pharmaceutical scientist, which is considered as an area of prime importance in the field of biomedical research. Hence lipid based formulations were chosen to overcome the above barriers and among them microemulsion (ME) as drug delivery systems have recently gained wide acceptance due to robust formulations perspectives, ease of production and practical enhancement of drug permeability [8]. The o/w microemulsion formulation enhances the sublingual and buccal bioavailability of lipophillic drug BU by facilitating transcellular (across the cell) and paracellular (between the cells) absorption. Thus literature review reveals lack of information about the bioavailability enhancement of poorly water soluble buprenorphine using microemulsion as drug delivery systems.

Also, opioid analgesics are foremost used for the treatment of breakthrough pain in cancer. To fight the transient breakthrough pain, it is necessary to achieve quick drug release from dosage form for the early onset of action for the purpose of pain management. This can be achieved with the help of a sublingual or buccal delivery of buprenorphine. The added advantage of the geometrical shape and larger surface area of thin films can be utilized to deliver an active drug sublingually [9]. Based on extensive review of literature, it revealed that controlled delivery buccal patches of buprenorphine has been developed using polyisobutylene, polyisoprene and carbopol 934P as bioadhesive polymer. Nearly 75% of the buprenorphine released after *in vitro* evaluation studies from the buccal patches following 24 h incubation period [10]. Also bilayed buccal film of BU is available with bioavailability of more than 40% in healthy subjects [11]. At the same time literature study also revealed that BU sublingual formulations are diverted and utilized outside of an established physician–patient relationship, both for self-medication of withdrawal symptoms and to produce euphoria [12, 13].

Thus, the current study was aimed to develop an abuse deterrent, fast dissolving microemulsion loaded sublingual film of buprenorphine for transient breakthrough pain. To achieve this objective, microemulsion is incorporated into the sublingual film for better sublingual bioavailability. But, since buprenorphine is having a high risk of abuse potential [14-16], naloxone is incorporated in a fixed ratio (1 mg of naloxone per 4 mg of buprenorphine) to deter abuse by parenteral route, such as nasal insufflations or injection. Naloxone hydrochloride (NA) has no therapeutic effect but still added to the formulation to prevent parental abuse. Because when patient tries to abuse this formulation parentally, naloxone binds to the receptor site in the brain and blocks the receptors, thus reducing the effect of BU and prevents the abuse potential of the formulation.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Materials

BU and NA was purchased from Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Ltd. Propylene Glycol was purchased from Shell Chemicals, Singapore.

International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics

Editorial Board

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. Gaurav Kant Saraogi
Sri Aurobindo Institute of Pharmacy, Indore-Ujjain State Highway, Indore, Madhya Pradesh, India
Email: editor@ijaponline.org, gauravsaraogi13@gmail.com

Associate Editors

Dr. Genta Ida
Department of Drug Sciences, University of Pavia, Italy
Email:ida.genta@unipv.it

Assistant Editors

Dr. Awesh Kumar Yadav
Department of Pharmaceutics, Bhagyodaya Tirth Pharmacy College, Sagar, MP, India
Email: aweshyadav@gmail.com

Dr. Arvind Gulbake
Research & Development, Centre for Interdisciplinary Research, D. Y. Patil University, Kolhapur, Maharashtra, India
Email: arvind.gulbake@gmail.com

Editorial Members

Dr. Kailash C. Petkar
Scientist 'C', Government of India, DSIR, Min. of Science and Technology, New Delhi, India

Dr. Tarang Nema
Waters Pacific Pte Ltd, Singapore

Dr. Carlotta Marianecci
Dipartimento di Chimica e Tecnologie del Farmaco, Sapienza Universita di Roma, Rome, Italy

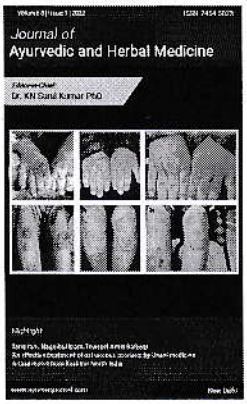
Dr. Manoj Nahar
Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Limited, Vadodara, Gujarat, India

Dr. Tarek Abdelnapy Ahmed
Department of Pharmaceutics and Industrial Pharmacy, Faculty of Pharmacy, KAU, Jeddah, KSA

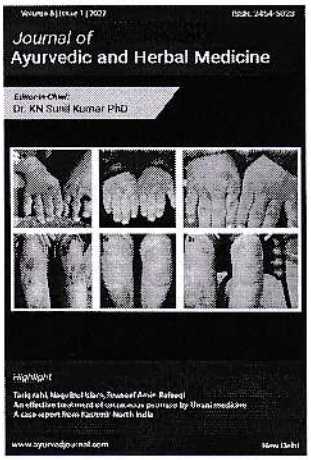
Online Submission

for the next issue of 2022"

Journal info
About Journal
Aim & Scope
Journal Ethics
Journal Policy
Journal Indexing
Author info
Instruction to Author
Publication Charge
Online Submission
Manuscript Template
Copyright Form
Reader's Services
Join as EBM
Join as Reviewer
Archives
Subscripton
Publisher link
Journal Codes
ISSN: **2454-5023**
OCLC: **1043730707**
IC Journal ID: **44172**



Journal of Ayurvedic and Herbal Medicine



Current Issue (Vol 8 Issue 1)

Back Issues

Journal of Ayurvedic and Herbal Medicine (JAHM) is a quarterly peer reviewed International Journal which is abstracted in various reputed databases. The Journal provides the platform with the aim of motivating the students and personnel in all fields of Ayurveda and Herbal Science.

Editor-in-Chief: Dr. KN Sunil Kumar PhD
Editorial Board: *Click here*

ISSN: *2454-5023*
OCLC: *1043730707*
NAAS Score: ***4.16*** *(2021)*
Abbreviated Title: *J. Ayu. Her.* Med.
DOI: **http://dx.doi.org/10.31254/jahm**

Journal of Ayurvedic and Herbal Medicine (JAHM) publishes original articles, case reports, review articles, editorials, short communications, contemporary issues, letters to editor, book reviews and other scientific information in all disciplines of Ayurved and Herbal Science. All submissions are subject to peer review by the Editorial Board and by referees in appropriate specialties. We will consider for publication manuscripts from any part of the world.

Abstracting and Indexing information: The journal is indexed with **National Academy of Agricultural Sciences (NAAS) Score-4.16** (2021), **Indian Citation Index (ICI)**, **CAS Source Index** (CASSI), CrossRef, Google Scholar, Semantic Scholar (USA), OCLC (WorldCat-1043730707), ROAD (Directory of open access schoolary resources), ICMJE, and ResearchBib ..**Learn more**.

ISSN: The International standard serial number (ISSN) for **Journal of Ayurvedic and Herbal Medicine (JAHM)** is **2454-5023**.

Subjects Covered: Journal aimed at publishing high quality original research articles, methods, techniques and evaluation reports, critical reviews, short communications, commentaries and editorials of all aspects of medicinal plant research including Ayurveda research, Natural product discovery and evaluation, Pharmacognosy and pharmacognistic investigations, Biological evaluation of crude extracts, essential oils and pure isolates, Isolation, identification and structural elucidation of natural products.

Ayurveda Research	Herbal Medicine	Pharmacognosy
Phytopharmacology	Phytomedicine	Phytochemistry
Natural chemistry	Botany	Medicinal Plants Studies
Eethnopharmacology	Zoopharmacognosy	Marine Plants Research
Ethnobotany	Phytotherapy	Traditional Medicine
Unani Medicine	AYUSH Research	Siddha Medicine

Index Copernicus Indexing: We would like to inform you that Journal of **Journal of Ayurvedic and Herbal Medicine (2454-5023)** has been successfully evaluated in the evaluation procedure for the ICI Journals Master List. Journal received the **ICV (Index Copernicus Value)** of **72.65 points**.***Learn more***.

Journal Subscription: Interested persons and libraries can subscribe "**Journal of Ayurvedic and Herbal Medicine**" in print version.***Learn more***.

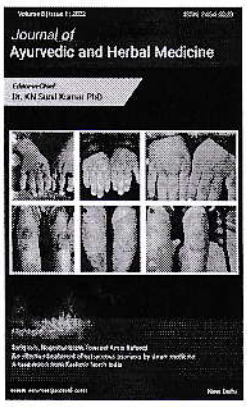
Call for Papers

Journal of Ayurvedic and Herbal Medicine (JAHM) invites manuscripts for the next issue; **Volume 8 Issue 2, 2022**. Author can send their article along with covering letter to manuscript@ayurvedjournal.com, ayurvedjournal@gmail.com. ***Online submission*** of the manuscript is strongly recommended. If you have any query, fell free to contact us editor@ayurvedjournal.com.

Plagiarism

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal

Online Submission



Volume 6 issue 1, 2020

PROSPECTIVE

1 **Whether Herbal Medicines Play an Important Role in the COVID-19 Therapeutics and Boosting Immune as One of the Preventive Solutions: A Science Opinion**
Quang-Ung Le, Horng-Liang Lay
J. Ayu. Herb. Med., 2020;6(1):1-3 **DOI:** 10.31254/jahm.2020.6101
[Abstract] [HTML Full text] [PDF 273 KB]

CASE STUDY

2 **Therapeutic effect of 'Qurs-i-Ziabetus Khas' in Diabetes Mellitus – A Case Report**
Athar Parvez Ansari, Abu Nasir
J. Ayu. Herb. Med., 2020;6(1):4-8 **DOI:** 10.31254/jahm.2020.6102
[Abstract] [HTML Full text] [PDF 388 KB]

3 **Cost effective Management of Chronic Psoriasis using safe Siddha herbal drugs – A Case Report**
Arul Amuthan, Muthu Santhi
J. Ayu. Herb. Med., 2020;6(1):9-11 **DOI:** 10.31254/jahm.2020.6103
[Abstract] [HTML Full text] [PDF 324 KB]

4 **A Case Report on removal of Filiform Warts using Siddha Kaalaani Kalimpu**
Arul Amuthan, Muthu Santhi
J. Ayu. Herb. Med., 2020;6(1):12-14 **DOI:** 10.31254/jahm.2020.6104
[Abstract] [HTML Full text] [PDF 370 KB]

RESEARCH ARTICLE

5 **Phytochemical screening and TLC studies of different extracts of *Chenopodium album***
Sumit K. Arora, Prakash R. Itankar, Subhash R. Yende
J. Ayu. Herb. Med., 2020;6(1):15-20 **DOI:** 10.31254/jahm.2020.6105
[Abstract] [HTML Full text] [PDF 730 KB]

6 **Neerizhivu kudineer (a traditional siddha polyherbal antidiabetic medicine) inhibits α- amylase enzyme and α-glucosidase enzyme**
Jayaraman Raamachandran, Arul Amuthan
J. Ayu. Herb. Med., 2020;6(1):21-25 **DOI:** 10.31254/jahm.2020.6106
[Abstract] [HTML Full text] [PDF 443 KB]

REVIEW ARTICLE

7 **Effect of immune-modulators (Rasayana Dravya) in Janapadodhwansa WSR to COVID-19**
Vaidya Pratigya Chauhan, Bhawna Dutt, Mahesh Vyas, S. K. Gupta
J. Ayu. Herb. Med., 2020;6(1):26-29 **DOI:** 10.31254/jahm.2020.6107
[Abstract] [HTML Full text] [PDF 310 KB]

8 **IUCN status of important ethno botanical plants of Udyavara village (Udupi, Karnataka)**
Mohammed Faisal, Shrikanth P, Niveditha Shetty, Sunil Kumar KN
J. Ayu. Herb. Med., 2020;6(1):30-36 **DOI:** 10.31254/jahm.2020.6108
[Abstract] [HTML Full text] [PDF 1117 KB]

9 **Significance of Rasayana Dravyas for Garbha Poshana- A review**
Kowsalya R.G, Arpana Jain, Swetha Naik A.D
J. Ayu. Herb. Med., 2020;6(1):37-39 **DOI:** 10.31254/jahm.2020.6109
[Abstract] [HTML Full text] [PDF 264 KB]

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

Journal of Ayurvedic and Herbal Medicine 2020; 6(1): 15-20

Journal of Ayurvedic and Herbal Medicine

Research Article

ISSN: 2454-5023
J. Ayu. Herb. Med.
2020; 6(1): 15-20

www.ayurvedjournal.com
Received: 18-01-2020
Accepted: 03-03-2020

Phytochemical screening and TLC studies of different extracts of *Chenopodium album*

Sumit K. Arora[1], Prakash R. Itankar[2], Subhash R. Yende[3]

1 Assistant Professor, Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry Division, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nari, Nagpur-440026, Maharashtra, India

2 Associate Professor, University Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Department of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry, Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Amravati Road, Nagpur- 440033, Maharashtra, India

3 Assistant Professor, Pharmacology Department, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nari, Nagpur- 440026, Maharashtra, India

ABSTRACT

Chenopodium album (*C. album*), extensively exploit in folk medicine in various parts of world. The plant possesses various therapeutic properties such as antiphlogistic, mildly laxative, anthelmintic, odontalgic properties and antirheumatic. In the present research, Histological examination, phytochemical screening and Thin layer chromatographic identification of leaf and extracts has been studied extensively and provided diagnostic key to detect the presence of adulterant. It is concluded that our study provides the data which helps to isolate and characterize the different medicinal potential of the *C. album* such as diuretic, antiparasitic, hepato-protective, laxative and sedative.

Keywords: *Chenopodium album*, Morphology, Microscopy, Physiochemical, Phytochemical, TLC.

INTRODUCTION

Chenopodium album L., (*C. album*) commonly known as Bathua is having family Chenopodiaceae. The leaves possess various therapeutic properties such as antiphlogistic, mildly laxative, anthelmintic, odontalgic properties and antirheumatic [1]. Moreover, in rheumatism, its aerial parts with alcohol were used in the form of decoction [2]. Different phytoconstituents such as flavonoids [3,4], apocarotenoids and Cinnamic acids amides [5] has been isolated from plants. Flavonoid, polyphenol and flavonone present in from *C. album* have reported to possess significant antioxidant potential, anti-inflammatory and NF kappa B inhibition potential responsible for antirheumatic activity [6]. In this study the attempt was made to establish the Histological examination, phytochemical screening and Thin layer chromatographic identification of leaf and its extracts respectively.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Identification and authentication of plant

The aerial parts of *C. album* Linn. was collected locally and taxonomic authentication was done by the Botany Department, Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur. A voucher specimen of the plant material has been preserved and deposited with specimen number RA 9576 in the Herbarium of Botany Department for future reference.

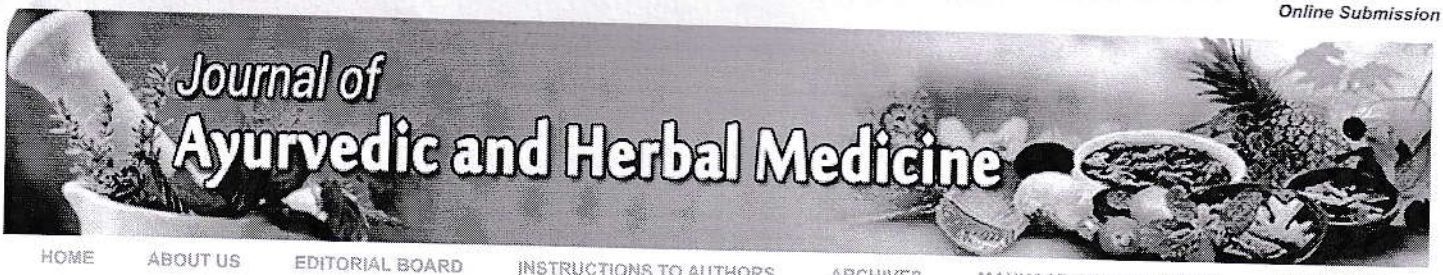
Morphological and microscopical evaluation

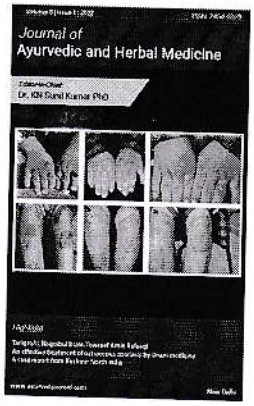
The fresh leaves and stem of the *C. album* were procured and examined for various morphological characters such as colour, taste and odour of leaves. The other external characters like venation, surface, base, margin, size and shape of leaves were also studied. The microscopical examination of *C. album* was done with the help of Motic Image plus 2.0 microscope. The air-dried plant material was then, pulverized into a coarse powder and used for research work.

Determination of Physicochemical constants

Physico-chemical constants of *C. album* aerial parts were determined for Ash and Extractive value as per the method described in Pharmacopoeias and reported previously [7].

***Corresponding author:**
Dr. Sumit K. Arora
Assistant Professor, Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry Division, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nari, Nagpur- 440026, Maharashtra, India
Email: sumitkishanarora[at]gmail.com





Editorial Board

Editor-in Chief

Dr. KN Sunil Kumar PhD
Research Officer and HOD (Pharmacognosy),
Siddha Central Research Institute, Central Council for Research in Siddha,
Ministry of AYUSH - Govt. of India, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India
Email: editor@ayurvedjournal.com, sunilkumarnarayanan@gmail.com

Associate Editors

Professor (Dr.) B.Ravishankar PhD
Professor of Experimental Medicine,
Director, SDM Centre for Research in Ayurveda and Allied Sciences,
(**AYUSH Centre of Excellence and DSIR** recognised Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation), Udupi, Karnataka, India
*(Former- Head, Pharmacology Laboratory, IPGT and RA, **Gujarat Ayurved University**-Jamnagar, Gujarat, India)*

Dr. Prasanta Kumar Sarkar MD PhD
J. B. Roy State Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Kolkata, West Bengal, India
Member of Central Council of Indian Medicine (CCIM), **Department of Ayush, Govt. of India**, India

Professor (Dr.) Chandrabhushan Jha PhD
Professor, Department of Rasa Shastra, Faculty of Ayurveda,
Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University (**IMS-BHU**), Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, India

Dr. D.Aravind MD
Assistant Professor, Department of Medicinal Botany
National Institute of Siddha, (**Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India**), Tambaram Sanatorium, Chennai, India

Professor (Dr.) Anukul Chandra Kar PhD
Professor, Department of Vikriti Vigyan, Faculty of Ayurveda,
Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University (**IMS-BHU**), Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, India

Professor (Dr.) MacDonald IDU PhD
Professor (Phyto-Medicine), Department of Plant Biology & Biotechnology
University of Benin, Benin City, Nigeria

Professor (Dr.) Pradip Kumar Goswami PhD
Professor, Department of Samhita & Sanskrit, Faculty of Ayurveda,
Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University (**IMS-BHU**), Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, India

Dr. D.R.Lohar PhD
*Former Director, Pharmacopoeia Laboratory of Indian Medicine (PLIM) (**Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India**)*
A-501, Vrajdham-II, Near Janta Nagar Rly Crossing, Chanakyapuri-4, Ghatlodia, Ahmedabad, India

Editorial Board

Professor (Dr.) Neelam PhD
Professor, Department of Prasuti Tantra, Faculty of Ayurveda,
Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University (**IMS-BHU**), Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, India

Professor (Dr.) T.Shridhara Bairy PhD
Professor and HOD, Department of Dravyaguna,
S.D.M. College of Ayurveda, Udupi, Karnataka, India

Professor (Dr.) Mona Hafez Hetta PhD
Professor of Pharmacognosy and Dean,
Faculty of Pharmacy, Fayoum University, Al Fayyūm, Egypt

Professor (Dr.) Medha Kulkarni PhD
Professor, Department of Swasthavritta, Dr. D. Y. Patil College of Ayurved & Research Centre,
Sant Tukaram Nagar, Pimpri-Chinchwad, Pune, Maharashtra, India

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

International Journal of Ayurvedic Medicine
An International Peer Reviewed Journal of Ayurvedic Medicine

About the Journal

International Journal of Ayurvedic Medicine (IJAM) is an international peer reviewed online open access journal. It is intended for the publication of original research articles in the field of Ayurveda and other allied systems of medicine. It invites articles in literary research in the basic concepts of Ayurveda and the principles of Ayurveda, pharmaceutical research in the pharmacognostical, phytochemical and pharmacological evaluation of the herbal, animal, mineral and metallic drugs and formulations and other drug materials, ethnobotanical, ethnomedicine and clinical research in all the subjects of Ayurveda like Kayachikitsa (General medicine), Shalya Tantra (Surgery), Shalakya Tantra (ENT & Ophthalmology), Stri Roga Prasuti Tantra (Gynecology & Obstetrics) and Kaumarabhritya (Pediatrics). It also covers subjects like pharmacovigilance, drug standardization etc. Review articles based on the Ayurvedic principles are also accepted for publication.

Indexing info

INDEXED IN EMERGING SOURCES CITATION (Web of Science) CLARIVATE ANALYTICS

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy

.mritha Rajan, Ashvini Kumar M, Lohith B A
271-277

pdf

Anatomical Study of Six Ocimum Species: The Valuable Method Used in Indian Systems of Medicines (ISM)

Sagarika Parida, Bikram Keshari Mohapatra, Gyanranjan Mahalik
278-283

pdf

In vitro Anti-Arthritic activity of Pseudarthria viscida against Protein Denaturation and Proteinase enzyme

Pandian P
284-288

pdf

GC-MS Analysis and Phytochemical Screening of Indigofera tinctoria (Linn.) Leaf Extract Characterizing its Medicinal Use

Mishra D N, Gomare K S, Sheelwant S V
289-299

pdf

Assessment of Prevalence and Psychosocial behaviour of Tobacco Addictive School going Children with Awareness for Deaddiction

Prachi Kishor Gulhane, Renu B Rathi, Bharat Rathi
300-305

pdf

Phytochemical Screening and HPTLC study of Padina tetrastromatica (Hauck)

Subhash R Yende, Sumit K Arora, Vipinchandra B Pande, Keshav S Moharir, Abhay M Ittadwar
306-309

pdf

Role of Ashwagandha Taila Matrabasti in the Management of Katigraha

Snehal Vasant Bhende, Shweta Parwe

Published online in http://ijam.co.in ISSN No: 0976-5921

International Journal of Ayurvedic Medicine, Vol 11 (2), 306-309

Phytochemical Screening and HPTLC study of *Padina tetrastromatica* (Hauck)

Research Article

Subhash R Yende[1*], Sumit K Arora[2], Vipinchandra B Pande[1], Keshav S Moharir[3], Abhay M Ittadwar[4]

1. Assistant Professor, Pharmacology Dept, 2. Assistant Professor, Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry Dept, 3. Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutics Department, 4. Principal, Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry Department, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nari, Nagpur, Maharashtra. India

Abstract

The marine ecology is diverse with innumerable types of natural substances, both of plant and animal origin. *Padina tetrastromatica* (PT) (Hauck) is a brown algae belonging to the order Dictyotales, found in coastal region. The objective of present investigation was to evaluate phytochemical profile of extracts of PT. The air dried plant material was defatted and extracted successively with solvents of increasing polarity. Incumbent study was performed with standard qualitative phytochemical tests and HPTLC fingerprint analysis using CAMAG HPTLC system. The results showed the presence of phytoconstituents like sterols, terpenoids, flavonoids, glycosides, alkaloids and carbohydrates. Furthermore, components present in extracts were resolved in best possible solvent system by HPTLC. The chloroform extract of PT displayed eight peaks, in which those with R_f values 0.28 and 0.72 were more predominant. Whereas ethanol extract of PT exhibited nine peaks, in which maximum R_f value was found to be 0.82. In conclusion, the data of this study provide useful guide and suitability for investigation of biological activity of the plant according to the phytochemical groups observed. However, further work is needed to standardize the above chemical constituents in comparison with biomarker and this result can also be measured along with the other data for setting up the standards to this plant.

Key Words: *Padina tetrastromatica, Brown seaweed, Marine microalgae, Phytochemical Screening, Phytoconstituents, HPTLC fingerprint.*

Introduction

Since decades, herbs or plants are used as an imperative resource of medicines due to the presence of bioactive components having therapeutic and pharmaceutical significance (1). Standardization of these plant materials is essential now days, which can be achieved by use of current methods available for describing the identification and quantification of active constituents (2). Several sophisticated analytical and extraction methods like spectrophotometric, chromatographic, electrophoresis are presently used for standardization of herbal extracts and plant based drugs. High performance thin layer chromatography (HPTLC) finger print analysis can serve as potent tool for identification, authentication and quality control of herbal medicine. This technique could be considered as a good alternative, because of its simplicity and reliability (3).

Marine macroalgae or seaweeds are found in coastal region and considered as a good source of bioactive elements as they are able to produce variety of secondary metabolites characterized by their biological activities (4). *Padina tetrastromatica* (Hauck) (PT) is a brown algae belonging to the order Dictyotales of Phaeophyta. The algae is brown to yellowish brown in colour, thallus is fan shaped and divided into several small lobes, foliaceous 5- 55cm long and1-3cm wide, irregularly branched into dichotomously fan shaped segments and apical involute (5). PT is reported for the presence of alginic acid, carbohydrates, sulphated polysaccharide (Fucoidan), fatty acids, sterols and terpenoids (6, 7). Various extracts and isolated elements of PT has been studied for its therapeutic potential. It showed spasmogenic, hypotensive, cytotoxic, antimicrobial, antifungal, antifertility, antioxidant, anti-inflammatory, antihyperglycemic and hypolipidemic activity (8-14). Further, the anxiolytic and anticonvulsant activity of PT has been studied earlier (15, 16).

The current research work was designed to carry out preliminary qualitative phytochemical screening and HPTLC fingerprinting of chloroform and ethanol extract of *Padina tetrastromatica*

*** Corresponding Author:**

Subhash R Yende

Assistant Professor, Pharmacology Department, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nari, Nagpur, Maharashtra. India

Email Id: subhashyende@gmail.com

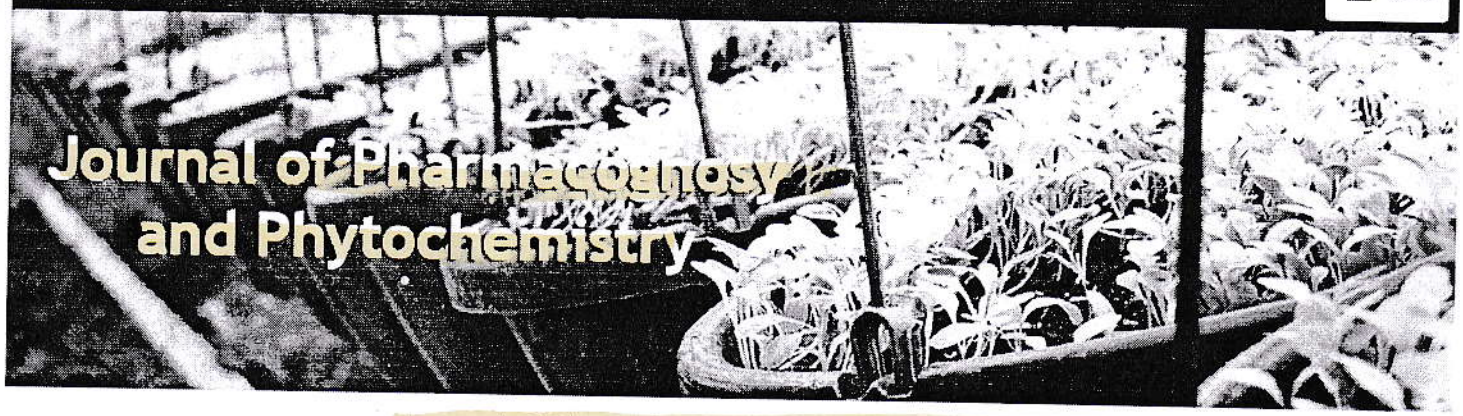
Material and Methods

Collection, authentication and extraction

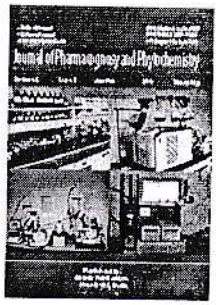
The brown seaweed, PT was collected from Bhatkarwada; Ratnagiri coast and taxonomic authentication was done by Professor B. B. Chaughule,

International Journal of Ayurvedic Medicine
An International Peer Reviewed Journal of Ayurvedic Medicine

Editorial Team



Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry



Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry is an official publication of the Society of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry (*Registration no. S/2042/SDM/NW/2014*). Anyone can visit the society website through this url: www.phytochemistrysociety.com. It is an international peer-reviewed journal published bimonthly. The prime focus of the journal is to publish articles related to the current trends of research in Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry. This journal provides a platform with the aim of motivating students and personnel in Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry research.

- Official Publication: Society of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry
- ISSN Print: 2349-8234, ISSN Online: 2278-4136
- CODEN: JPPOHO
- Publication Frequency: Bimonthly (6 issues / year)
- DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.22271/phyto
- Journal Status: Both Print and Online
- Journal Language: English
- Printed at: AkiNik Publications

The Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry is a member of the International Committee of Medical Journal Editors (ICMJE) and follows its recommendations.

Abstracting and Indexing information: The journal is indexed with Index Copernicus, Ulrich's International Periodical Directory, Google Scholar, Indian Science, PubsHub, University of the Saarland, Saarbrücken (Germany), Libraries Directory ... Learn More.

The journal considers review and research articles which include: Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Ayurveda, Phytochemical, Natural Chemistry, Agricultural Science, Biotechnology, Biochemistry, Unani Medicine and Siddha Medicine.

The purpose of the journal is to publish original research work that contributes significantly to furthering scientific knowledge in the field of pharmaceutical sciences. Your views and comments will be highly acclaimed. The author can send their articles to jpbr.delhi@gmail.com. Online submission of the manuscript is strongly recommended.

Subjects Covered

Pharmacognosy	Phytochemistry	Biotechnology
Natural chemistry	Agricultural Science	Tissue Culture
Ayurveda	Botany	Medicinal Plants Studies
Unani Medicine	Marine Plants Research	Siddha Medicine

Wise Words

"I try to give to the poor people for love what the rich could get for money. No, I wouldn't touch a leper for a thousand pounds; yet I willingly cure him for the love of God."

Mother Teresa

Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry

Available online at www.phytojournal.com

E-ISSN: 2278-4136
P-ISSN: 2349-8234
JPP 2019; 8(6): 1389-1391
Received: 25-09-2019
Accepted: 27-10-2019

Taranpreet Kaur Bamrah
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Dixit Nagar, Behind CP Foundary, Nari, Nagpur, Maharashtra, India

Tirupati Rasala
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Dixit Nagar, Behind CP Foundary, Nari, Nagpur, Maharashtra, India

Shekhar Waikar
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Dixit Nagar, Behind CP Foundary, Nari, Nagpur, Maharashtra, India

Corresponding Author:
Taranpreet Kaur Bamrah
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Dixit Nagar, Behind CP Foundary, Nari, Nagpur, Maharashtra, India

Foam granulation v/s wet granulation: The effect of granulation technique on granule size distribution

Taranpreet Kaur Bamrah, Tirupati Rasala and Shekhar Waikar

Abstract
The licorice root extract has been widely used in the nutriment industry as a sweetening agent as ammonium glycyrrhizin is about 50 times as sweet as cane sugar. There is a growing commercial interest in using licorice root extract in food foams. Foaming properties of licorice extract influence the sensory quality and shelf-life of the final product. So, the licorice has been tried to use as a foaming agent in place of artificial foaming agent and the results of both are compared.

Keywords: Foaming agent, licorice, foam granulation, wet granulation

Introduction
The aim of project work was to study the effect of wet granulation and foam granulation techniques on particle size distribution. Granules by wet granulation technique were prepared. Evaluation of physical parameters of granules prepared by wet granulation technique was done. Granules by foam granulation technique using tween 20, SLS and aqueous solution of liquorice as a foaming agent were also prepared. Evaluation of physical parameters of granules prepared by foam granulation technique was carried out. The results of wet granulation process and foam granulation processes were compared.

Materials and Methods
Crude Liquorice was purchased from local market, Nagpur. All other excipients and solvents used were of analytical grade.

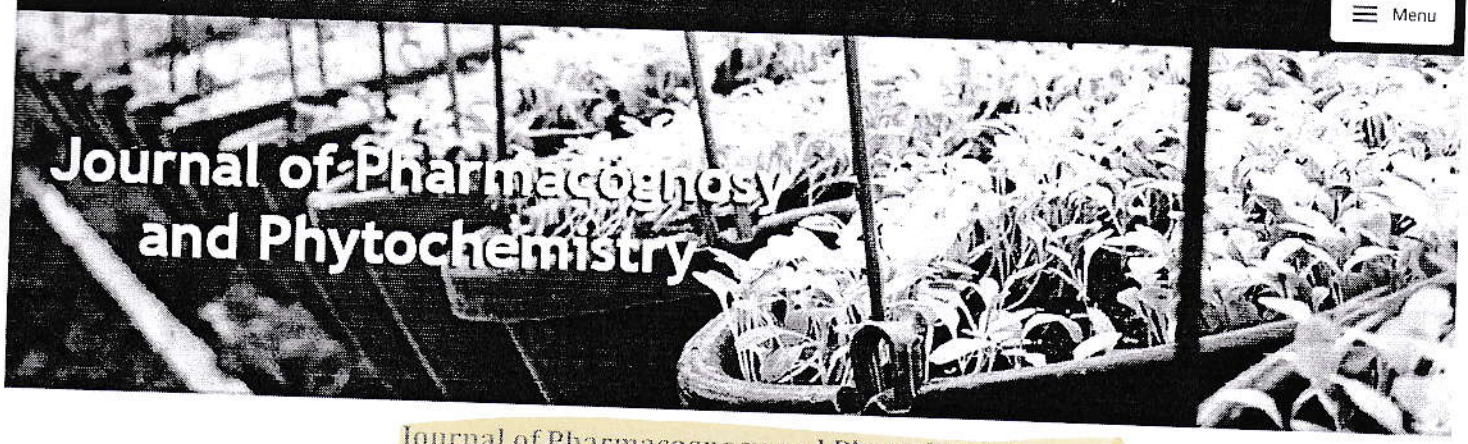
Table 1: Formula for wet granulation

Sr. No.	Name of Ingredient	Quantity Taken
1	Paracetamol	0.5g
2	Lactose	0.5g
3	MCC	0.1g
4	Starch paste	5.0% w/w (1g in 20ml)
5	Talc	0.1% w/w
6	Magnesium stearate	0.1% w/w

Paracetamol, lactose and MCC were taken in respective quantities and triturated well in a mortar & pestle. Starch was weighed in specific amount and added slowly in beaker containing hot water kept over a Bunsen burner, while addition it is stirred well to form a paste. This paste is now added in the mixture of ingredients which were triturated before is now mixed well to form a wet mass which is then passed through a sieve having mesh no.10. In the end, talc and magnesium stearate are sprinkled over the granules and dried in an hot air oven.

Preparation of liquorice solution
The crude liquorice was size reduced to form a coarse powder. Small amount of this powder was added to about 20ml of water in a beaker and kept overnight to macerate well. It was agitated well and then filtered to get a solution of liquorice which was used as a foaming agent.

Pharmacognosy
Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry
Printed Journal Indexed Journal Refereed Journal Peer Reviewed Journal



Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry

Editorial Board

Instructions to Reviewer Click Here

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. Chhavi Singla
Professor and Principal
Department of Pharmacy, School of Health Sciences, Sushant University Erstwhile Ansal University, Gurgaon, Haryana
Email: chhavisingla01@gmail.com
Phone: +919268659221

Associate Editors

Dr. Anil Govindrao Jadhav (M. Pharm, PhD)
Principal
Sandip Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Trambakeshwar, Road Nasik, Maharashtra, India
Email: aniljadhav29@gmail.com
Email: aniljadhav29@gmail.com
Phone: +919099063165

Prof. Noureddine Djebli (Ph.D.)
Director
Pharmacognosy, Api-Phytotherapy Laboratory, Department of Biology, Faculty of SNV, Mostaganem University, Mostaganem, Algeria
Email: djebli_n@yahoo.fr
Phone: +213772451866

Dr. Alpana J. Asnani (M. Pharm, Ph.D)
Professor
Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry Priyadarshini J. L. College of Pharmacy Electronic Zone, MIDC, Hingna Road, Nagpur, Maharashtra, India
Email: ajasnani7@gmail.com

International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR)
Since Year 2012 | Open Access | Fully Refereed | Peer Reviewed
ISSN: 2319-7064

Member's Area

- Get Registered Now
- Member Sign In

Quick Links

- Search Articles
- Article Processing Charge
- **Submit Your Article**
- Final Submission
- Recently Published Articles
- Recent e-Presentations
- Search by Subject Area
- Top Ten IJSR Authors
- All Time Popular Articles
- Weekly Popular Articles
- Monthly Popular Articles
- Recently Downloaded Articles
- Recently Viewed Articles
- Download Journal Cover
- Download Editorial Board
- Author Testimonials
- Submit Testimonial
- IJSR.NET in Media
- Our Sponsors
- SJIF Impact Factor

Join Us

- Join IJSR YouTube Channel
- Join IJSR at Facebook
- Join IJSR at Twitter
- Join IJSR at LinkedIn

Indexing

- CrossRef Index
- Citefactor Index
- e-Library.ru Index

Search Publications

Type Your Search Term Here and Press Enter (English Only)

Search

Call for Papers

Volume 11 Issue 5, May 2022

International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR) invites you to submit your research work via our Online Submission System or Email at editor.ijsrnet[at]gmail.com. Make sure that the submitted manuscript should not have been submitted or published previously anywhere else for publication. It is strictly advised to submit original and *Plagiarism-Free Research Publication* for possible consideration; otherwise, the Editorial office shall reject such submissions without any response. All received manuscripts will go through Double-Blind Peer Review. The final decision shall be based on the high quality, originality, and additional contribution to the existing knowledge.

Submit Manuscript

Email Manuscript

Submission Email: editor.ijsrnet[at]gmail.com

Article Publication: Maximum 3 Days

Accepted Language: English Only

Areas Covered: Multidisciplinary

Frequency: 12 Issues Per Year

Type of Articles: Research Paper, Survey Paper, Informative Article, Case Studies, Review Papers, Comparative Studies, Dissertation Chapters, Research Proposals or Synopsis, M.Tech / M.E / PhD Thesis, Photo Essay

Journal Features

- No Paper Work, Everything is Digital!
- Only Authentic and Qualitative Work
- Minimum Article Processing Charges
- Quick & Easy Publication Process
- Rapid Response to Queries
- Unique DOI for Each Article
- Individual e-Certificates
- Article Download Statistics
- Open Access e-Journal
- Extensive Editorial and Reviewer Member's Board
- Say No to Plagiarism

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Four[illegible]
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

About the Journal

This is an Open Access, Fully Refereed, and Peer Reviewed Journal. Notably, it is a Refereed, Highly Indexed

International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR)
Since Year 2012 | Open Access | Fully Refereed | Peer Reviewed
ISSN: 2319-7064

Review Papers | Pharmaceutical Science | India | Volume 8 Issue 9, September 2019

A Review: Use of Rauwolfia Serpentina for Antihypertensive Activity

Deepali Namdeo Tapre | Dr. Sheelpriya R. Walde [2]

Abstract: The root of sarpgandha is a species of flowering plant in the family Apocynaceae has been traditionally used in Ayurveda for many years to treat the variety of diseases of that at been traditionally apper to bear little similar to one another. Rauwolfia Serpentina is a safe and effective treatment of hypertension. This author reviews the scientific literature with regard to the use of Rauwolfia and the treatment of hypertension. Much smaller dose of reserpine is required to obtain the antihypertensive activity. The present review focuses mainly on chemical composition, pharmacology, mechanism of action, side effect and toxicity and antihypertensive effect of Rauwolfia alkaloids. The plant provide clinician with a safe and effective adjunct to high blood pressure.

Keywords: reserpine, hypertension, serpgandha, rauwolfia serpentina

Edition: Volume 8 Issue 9, September 2019,

Pages: 262 - 265

International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR)
Since Year 2012 | Open Access | Fully Refereed | Peer Reviewed
ISSN: 2319-7064

Review Papers | Pharmaceutical Science | India | Volume 8 Issue 11, November 2019

Review on Herbal Treatment for Insomnia

Taranpreet Kaur Bamrah | Sheelpriya R. Walde

Abstract: The need for the proper quantity and quality of sleep is a biological drive similar to those of hunger and thirst. We tend to think of sleep as a time when the mind and body shut down. But this is not the case; sleep is an active period in which a lot of important processing, restoration, and strengthening occurs but due to todays stressful lifestyle sleep disorders have become common. Therefore, this review aims in the herbal treatment of sleep disorders in achieving a soundful sleep. All the main plants used in the sleep disorders have been given in the review.

Keywords: Sleep, Sleep disorders, Herbal treatment, Sleep cycle, Insomnia

Edition: Volume 8 Issue 11, November 2019,

Pages: 1605 - 1613

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry

International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR)
Since Year 2012 | Open Access | Fully Refereed | Peer Reviewed
ISSN: 2319-7064

Review Papers | Medicine Science | India | Volume 8 Issue 9, September 2019

A Review on Inflammatory Bowel Disease and their Treatment

Mojabir Hussen Ansari | Dr. Sheelpriya R. Walde [2]

Abstract: Inflammatory Bowel Disease is characterised by chronic inflammation of the gastrointestinal tract and affect patient's quality of life. Treatment of IBD involves induction and maintenance of remission. Current available therapies include anti-inflammatory, amino salicylate, corticosteroids, immunosuppressive agent, antibiotics, and biological agent are available. Oxidative stress could be a major contributing factor to the tissue injury and fibrosis that characterised Crohn's disease. Decreased blood level of vitamin C and E and decreased intestinal mucosal levels of CuZn superoxide dismutase, glutathione, vitamin A, C, E and -carotene have been reported for Crohn's patients. The reduction of brush border enzymes with normal cytoplasmic enzyme in the presence of abnormal morphometry is further evidence of concept of Crohn's disease as a diffuse lesion of the gastrointestinal tract. There has been considerable research in the colonic delivery system and targeting has been achieved by several ways. The primary approach to the colonic delivery of the drug include prodrugs, coating with pH sensitive and time dependant polymers. Eudragit L-100 and Eudragit S-100 are used as an enteric coating material to keep the multi-particulate intact and to release the drug in stomach and upper intestine and produce local and systemic drug effect at the site of colon.

Keywords: Crohns Disease, Inflammatory Bowel disease, Enzymes, Antibiotics

Edition: Volume 8 Issue 9, September 2019,

Pages: 629 - 633

A Review on Inflammatory Bowel Disease and their Treatment

How to Cite this Article?

Mojabir Hussen Ansari, Dr. Sheelpriya R. Walde, "A Review on Inflammatory Bowel Disease and their Treatment", International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR), https://www.ijsr.net/get_abstract.php?paper_id=ART2020688, Volume 8 Issue 9, September 2019, 629 - 633, #ijsrnet

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Founda
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR)
Since Year 2012 | Open Access | Fully Refereed | Peer Reviewed
ISSN: 2319-7064

Editor in Chief

Deputy Editor in Chief

Executive Editor

Editorial Secretary

Editors

WORLD JOURNAL OF PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

ISO 9001:2015 Certified Journal

World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (WJPPS) has indexed with various reputed inte

User Name :
Username
Password :
Password
Forgot Password | Register
submit

Go

- Updated Version
  WJPPS introducing updated version of OSTS (online submission and tracking system), which have dedicated control panel for both author and reviewer. Using this control panel author can

NEW Submit all communication mail / Article on editor@wjpps.com

Welcome To WJPPS

WJPPS is a worldwide multidisciplinary, monthly published, open access, peer-reviewed, online pharmacy journal. The aim of WJPPS is to serve as a means for updating the scientific knowledge of the international audience in the pharmaceutical forum.

The Journal welcomes the original research articles, review, short communications and case studies relevant to the various fields of Pharmaceutical Sciences such as; Pharmaceutics, Pharmaceutical Technology, Nanotechnology, Biopharmaceutics, Pharmacokinetics, Industrial Pharmacy, Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Analysis and Quality Assurance, Organic Chemistry, Medicinal Chemistry, Green Chemistry, Pharmacology and Toxicology, Pharmacy Practice includes Hospital Community and Clinical Pharmacy, Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry, Natural Products, Pharmaceutical Microbiology and Biotechnology, Regulatory Affairs and Pharmaceutical Marketing Research, and Alternative Medicines.

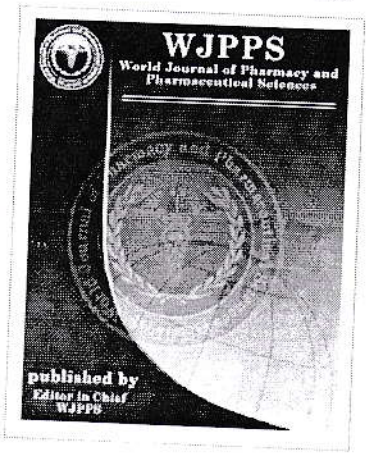
Journal Standards

- A broad ranging open access online journal.
- Full text availability of articles in PDF.
- Eminent editorials from thought out the world.
- Fast online manuscript submission.
- Rigorous peer-review.
- Rapid publication high visibility.
- Our journal indexed in different reputed publisher databases.
- Pre-publishing communication with authors to know their manuscript status time to time.

The Journal particularly aims to foster the dissemination of scientific information by publishing manuscripts related to current Pharmaceutical Drug Delivery and related fields. We started with a Mission to encourage contribution to Research in Sciences & Technology for achieving better future lives for all. We serve Science & Mankind at the highest levels of Professional Ethical Conduct.

Google Scholar New Jour

new



Indexing

World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (WJPPS) will give best paper award in every issue in the form of money along with certificate to promote research activity of scholar.

NEW! Best Article of current issue :
Dr. Dhrubo Jyoti Sen
Download Article : Click here

002493509

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Found...
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

WORLD JOURNAL OF PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES
SJIF Impact Factor 7.421
Volume 8, Issue 3, 310-327 Review Article ISSN 2278 – 4357

ADVANTAGES OF NATURAL DIURETICS OVER SYNTHETIC DIURETICS AS A PART OF TREATMENT

Sameer A. Hedaoo[1]* and Dr. Mitali M. Bodhankar[2]

Student[1], Associate Professor[2]

Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Dixit Nagar, Kampttee Road, Nagpur-440026.

Article Received on
28 Dec. 2018,
Revised on 19 Jan. 2019,
Accepted on 10 Feb. 2019
DOI: 10.20959/wjpps20193-13240

***Corresponding Author**
Sameer A. Hedaoo
Student, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Dixit Nagar, Kampttee Road, Nagpur-440026.

ABSTRACT

Diuretics, in one form or another, have been around for centuries and this review sets out to chart their development and clinical use. Starting with the physiology of the kidney, it progresses to explain how diuretics actually work, via symports on the inside of the renal tubules. The different classes of diuretics are characterized, along with their mode of action. The clinical use of diuretics in conditions like congestive cardiac failure and hypertension. An account of the adverse effects of synthetic diuretics is given along with benefits of natural diuretics over synthetic. Common adverse effects like hypokalaemia and hyponatraemia are prevalent. Medicinal herbs are the significant source as Diuretics. There exist a large number of studies which supports the diuretic effects of traditional herbal medicines. This article reviews the various herbal plants used traditionally as diuretics and chemical constituent of the plant promoting diuresis. This work may mark an important milestone for the researchers in the selection of medicinal plant for carrying their work on diuretics.

KEYWORDS: Natural Diuretics, Herbal Diuretics, Benefits of Natural Diuretics.

INTRODUCTION

The word diuretic has a Greek stem, Diu (through) ovpein (to urinate), and a diuretic is defined as any substance that increases urine flow and thereby water excretion. Diuretics are among the most commonly used drugs .They act by reducing sodium chloride reabsorption at different sites in the nephron, thereby increasing urinary sodium, and consequently, water loss. Paintings found in the ruins of Pompeii have depictions of grapes, ivy, olives and sweet

WORLD JOURNAL OF PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

SJIF Impact Factor 7.421

Volume 8, Issue 2, 336-359 Review Article ISSN 2278 – 4357

ALTERNATIVE APPROACH TO CURRENT MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES IN ULCERATIVE COLITIS

Pranita Ramchandra Kale* and Dr. Mitali Milind Bodhankar

Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Dixit nagar, Nagpur, India.

Article Received on
30 Nov. 2018,

Revised on 21 Dec. 2018,
Accepted on 11 Jan. 2019

DOI: 10.20959/wjpps20192-13091

***Corresponding Author**
Pranita Ramchandra Kale
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Dixit nagar, Nagpur, India.

ABSTRACT

The colon is a site where both the local and systemic delivery of drug takes place. Ulcerative colitis is a chronic idiopathic inflammatory disease of GIT which affects mucosal lining of the colon. Problem related to the colonic formulation can be overcome by optimizing various therapeutic strategies. This review compares primary approach for colon targeted drug delivery, some newer approaches including possible polymers used. It triggers the use of some innovative therapeutic strategies for the development of formulation for colon targeted diseases. The limitations of traditional colon targeted delivery system may be overcome by understanding these better approaches having the careful understanding of the clinical particularities of disease. The future management of ulcerative colitis appears promising as new promising therapies continue to evolve. The therapeutic avenues which are thought out of the box may provide better treatment and quality of life for patient with this disabling disease and it could foster the development of future avenues for translational research.

KEYWORDS: Ulcerative colitis, new therapeutic approaches, polymers.

INTRODUCTION

The oral route of drug administration is the most convenient and important method of administering drugs for systemic effect. Nearly 50% of the drug delivery systems available in the market are oral drug delivery system and these systems have more advantages due to patient acceptance and ease of administration.[1-3] During the last decade there has been interest in developing site-specific formulations for targeting drug tothe colon. Colonic drug delivery has gained increased importance not just for the delivery of thedrugs for the treatment of local diseases associated with the colon like crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis,

WORLD JOURNAL OF PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES
(An ISO 9001:2015 Certified International Journal)
An International Peer Reviewed Journal for Pharmaceutical and Medical Research and Technology
ISSN 2[illegible]4357
Impact [illegible]632
[illegible]4.65
WED, MAY 11 20[illegible] 2:42:11 PM
rld Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (WJPPS) has indexed with various reputed international bodies like
Login | Register

Editorial Board

Editor in Chief

Dr. Valentina Petkova, (Ph.D., M.Sc.Pharm., M.Sc.P.H.)
BULGARIA

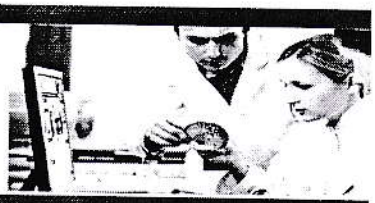
Associate Editor

Dr. Milen Dimitrov, (PhD, MScPharm, MPH-HMP)
BULGARIA

Editorial Board Member

S.No.	Name	Email	Address	Country
1	Dr. N. S. Neki	drneki123@gmail.com	Professor, Medicine Govt. Medical College, Amritsar, Punjab, India	India
2	Dr Meera Srivastava	meerayk@rediffmail.com	Lecturer in Zoology (Selection Grade), College Education, Govt. of Rajasthan, India	India
[illegible]	Dr.P. Rajasulochan	[illegible]	Assistant Professor in Bioinformatics Dept., [illegible]	India

International Journal of
Recent Scientific Research
ISSN: 0976-3031 Open Access, Peer-Reviewed, Interdisciplinary, Monthly, and Fully Refereed Journal



ISSUE

WELCOME TO IJRSR

ANNOUNCEMENT

National Academy of Agricultural Sciences (NAAS)

NAAS Score:

3.65 (2020) NEW

[Effective from Janauary 2020]

For more details click here

Call for COVID Related Original Research Articles

Call for Papers-June-

Index Copernicus IC V

ICV:2016-81.25

Download

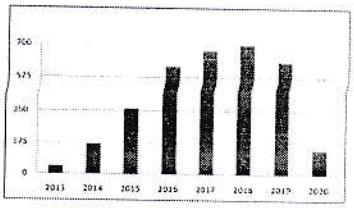
Copyright Release Fo

SUBMIT YOUR ARTICLE

GOOGLE SCHOLAR CITED

Google scholar

Citations	3403	3083
h-index	19	17
i10-index	70	57



[Google Scholar Citation]

For more details click here

ONLINE PAYPAL PAYMEN

Buy Now

JOURNAL DOI IJRSR

OPEN ACCESS, PEER-REVIEWED, INTERDISCIPLINARY, MONTHLY, AND FULLY REFEREED JOURNAL

'Thomson Reuters' Researcher ID: K-7356-2016 NEW

Journal DOI: 10.24327/IJRSR NEW CODEN: IJRSFP(USA) NEW

Impact Factor 2017: 7.383 NEW Index Copernicus Value: 2016-81.25 NEW

CROSSREF.ORG
THE CITATION LINK
IJRSR DOI:10.24327

International Journal of Recent Scientific Research ISSN: 0976-3031 is a multidisciplinary peer-reviewed journal with reputable academics and experts as its editorial board. The IJRSR aims to publish all the latest and outstanding research articles, Review, Letters, and Research, Publishes High Quality Research Article in all areas of **Biology and Life Sciences, Earth Sciences, Ecology and Environmental Sciences, Engineering and Technology, Medicine, Health Sciences and Dental, Anatomy, Physical Sciences, Science policy and social sciences**.

Subject areas for suitable for publications include:

Biology & Life Sciences · Architecture · Business & Management · Chemistry · Communication · Computer Science · Data Analysis & Statistics · Design · Economics & Finance · Education & Teacher Training · Electronics · Energy & Earth Sciences · Engineering · Environmental Studies · Ethics · Food & Nutrition · Health & Safety · History · Humanities · Language · Law · Literature · Math · Medicine · Music · Philanthropy · Philosophy & Ethics · Physics · Science · Social Sciences by publishing original research work, short communications and review articles

IJRSR is designed for the prompt publication of peer-reviewed articles in all areas of the subject. The journal articles will be accessed freely online.

All manuscripts are pre-reviewed by the editor, and if appropriate, sent for blind peer review. Contributions must be original, not previously or simultaneously published elsewhere, and are critically reviewed before they are published. Manuscripts submitted to the IJRSR are peer reviewing, initially reviewed according to the flow diagram reviewing and then reach to the technical reviewer. A minimum of three reviews related to subject is required for each Journal manuscript. IJRSR publishes original articles, short communications to editor and reviews monthly.

IJRSR is currently accepting manuscripts, you can support this journal (IJRSR by sending your manuscripts to us at journalijrsr2020@gmail.com

A manuscript number will be emailed to the corresponding author within 48 hours

JOURNAL INFO

- ISSN: 0976-3031
- Impact Factor:7.383
- Print Issue: Available
- Frequency: Monthly
- Subject: Multidisciplin
- Submission Date: Ope
- Publication Date: Ope
- DOI: 10.24327/IJRSR
- Researcher ID: K-7356
- IC Value: 81.25
- NLM ID: 101631819

CATEGORIES

- Journal Home
- About IJRSR
- Current Issue
- Special Issue
- Join as a Reviewer
- Special Issues Proposal

INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS

- Instruction to Author
- Indexing & Abstracting
- Peer Review Process
- Call for Papers June -2021 NEW
- Copyright Infringement

JOURNAL POLICIES

- Plagiarism policy
- Open Access Policy
- Publication ethics and malpractice statement
- Peer Review Policy
- Correction, Retraction and Withdrawal Policy
- Copy Right and Licensing Policy

CALL FOR PAPERS

CALLS FC PAPERS

Cover Images

ISSN: 0976-3031

Available Online at http://www.recentscientific.com

CODEN: IJRSFP (USA)

International Journal of Recent Scientific Research
Vol. 10, Issue, 04(G), pp. 32071-32076, April, 2019

International Journal of Recent Scientific Research

DOI: 10.24327/IJRSR

Review Article

MEDICATED CHEWABLE LOZENGES: A REVIEW

Apurva D. Pokale*, Dr. Shrikant K. Tilloo and Dr. M.M Bodhankar

Gurunanak College of Pharmacy Mauza Nari, Nagpur

DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.24327/ijrsr.2019.1004.3393

ARTICLE INFO

Article History:
Received 15th January, 2019
Received in revised form 7th February, 2019
Accepted 13th March, 2019
Published online 28th April, 2019

Key Words:

Synthetic lozenges, Herbal lozenges, Medicament, Throat infection, Buccal Lozenges.

ABSTRACT

Oral solid dosage form vary and have advantages over other dosage form. Lozenges are one of the widely used oral solid dosage form. They contain one or more medicament, usually in a flavored, sweetened base and are intended to dissolve or disintegrate slowly in the mouth or these are medicated candy intended to be dissolved slowly in the mouth to lubricate and sooth the irritated tissues of throat. They are the most natural and easiest route of drug administration. They are design for local as well as systemic therapy. Lozenges have various advantages and disadvantages. Different types of lozenges and their method of preparation along with the ingredient used in their preparation are discussed. Examples of different synthetic and herbal lozenges with their proven facts and different marketed products can be known from these reviews. The selection criteria for flavoring agent are mentioned, quality control tests of lozenges have been reviewed. The acceptance for lozenges as a dosage form is high by adults and also more by children.

INTRODUCTION

Lozenges are solid, single dose preparation intended to be sucked to obtain, usually, a local effect in the oral cavity and the throat. They contain one or more active substances, usually in a flavored and sweetened base, and are intended to dissolve or disintegrate slowly in mouth when sucked. [1] Lozenges are used for patient who have difficulty in swallowing of solid oral dosage form as well as for the drugs which should be released slowly to yield a constant amount of drug in the oral cavity or to coat throat tissues with the solution of drug. A throat lozenge includes cough drop, troche, cachou or cough sweet which is small, medicated tablet intended to be dissolved slowly in mouth to temporarily arrest coughs, to lubricate and to soothe the irritated tissues of the throat infections (sore throat) caused due to common cold and influenza. Chewable lozenges are popular among the pediatric and geriatric population. [2]

They are intended to treat local irritation or infection of mouth or pharynx and may also be used for systemic drug absorption. Lozenges are intended to achieve local effect as soothing and purging the throat. Lozenges are also used for systemic effect provided the drug is well absorbed through the buccal linings or when it is swallowed. Lozenges are placed in oral cavity. Since the sublingual lozenges may be impractical due to their size, buccal lozenges are formulated and have been extensively used and are intended to be placed between the cheek and the gums. Though the lozenge dissolution time is about 30 minutes, this depends on the patient; as the patient controls the rate of dissolution and absorption by sucking on lozenge until dissolves. Sucking and the subsequent production of saliva may also lead to increased dilution of the drug and accidental swallowing. [3] Lozenges can be prepared by molding (gelatin and/or fused sucrose and sorbitol base) or by compression of sugar-based tablets. Molded lozenges are sometimes referred to as pastilles, whereas compressed lozenges may be referred to as troches. They are used for patients who cannot swallow solid oral dosage forms as well as for medications designed to be released slowly to yield a constant level of drug in the oral cavity or to bath the throat tissues in a solution of the drug. Lozenges historically have been used for the relief of minor sore throat pain and irritation and have been used extensively to deliver topical anesthetics and antibacterial. Today they are used for of drugs like analgesics, anesthetics, antimicrobials, antiseptics, antitussives, aromatics, astringents, corticosteroids, decongestants, and demulcents and other classes and combinations. [4]

Advantages of Lozenges [5, 6]

1. It can be given to those patients who have difficulty in swallowing.
2. Easy to administer to geriatric and pediatric population.
3. It extend the time of drug in the oral cavity to elicit a specific effect.

Corresponding author: Apurva D. Pokale
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy Mauza Nari, Nagpur

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry,
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

International Journal of
Recent Scientific Research
ISSN: 0976-3031 Open Access, Peer-Reviewed, Interdisciplinary, Monthly, and Fully Refereed Journal

Editorial Board

JOURNAL INFO

- ISSN: 0976-3031
- Impact Factor:7.383
- Print Issue: Available
- Frequency: Monthly
- Subject: Multidisciplin
- Submission Date: Ope
- Publication Date: Ope
- DOI: 10.24327/IJRSR
- Researcher ID: K-7356
- IC Value: 81.25
- NLM ID: 101631819

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH

(International Peer Reviewed,Refereed, Indexed, Citation Open Access Journal)

ISSN: 2321-9939 | ESTD Year: 2013

Google Scholar Impact Factor- 7.37 (Year 2020)

Current Issue

Call For Papers
June 2022
Volume 10 | Issue 2
Last Date : 29 June 2022
Review Results: Within 12-20 Days

For Authors

Publication Guidelines

Document Preparation Guideline

Sample Paper format

Track Submitted Paper

Publication Charges

Hardcopy Related

DOI

List of Research Area

Archives

Current Issue

Past Issue

Conference Proceedings

Indexing Partner

IJEDRXplore - Search for Paper Content, Aut

Submit Paper Online

Track Paper / Login to Author Home

Publication Guidelines / Review Policy / Open access Publishing Policy

Approval, Association and Indexing

Join as a Reviewer/Referral

The International journal of Engineering development and research(IJEDR) aims to explore advances in research pertaining to applied, theoretical and experimental Technological studies. The goal is to promote scientific information interchange between researchers, developers, engineers, students, and practitioners working in and around the world.

Current Issue Details

Current Issue: Volume 10 | Issue 2 | Month-June 2022
Paper Submission Till: 29 June 2022.
Publication Charge : ₹1500 INR for Indian author & 55$ for foreign International author.
Review Results (Acceptance/Rejection)
Notification: Within 02-03 Days after submitting paper.
Paper Publish: Within 02-03 Days after submitting all the required documents.

Important Journal Details

ISSN Details

INTERNATIONAL STANDARD SERIAL NUMBER
ISSN 2321-9939
9 772321 993002
OPEN ACCESS

DOI Details

figshare

Providing A digital object identifier by DOI

How to get DOI?

For Reviewer /Referral (RMS)

About RMS

Editorial Board

Login into RMS Account

Join as a reviewer/referral Member

Important Links

Major Indexing

Payment Terms

FAQ

Privacy Policy

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

NEWS & Conference

A Review on Fixed Dose Combinations: Irrational Drug Combinations and Patient Compliance.

[1]Suhas P. Padmane, [2]Sagar R. Newargade, [3]Pranav P. Kulkarni
[1]Assistant Professor, [2]Student, [3]Student
[1]Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy,
[2]Gurunanak College of Pharmacy,
[3]Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences

Abstract - **Medicines play an important role in healthcare delivery, and when used properly, can help cure diseases, relieve symptoms and alleviate patient suffering. Nonetheless, irrational use of medicines remain a major issue facing most health systems across the world.**

keywords - **Irrational drugs combinations, fixed dose combinations, Polypharmacy.**

1. INTRODUCTION:

The Food and Drug Administration, USA defines a combination product as 'a product composed of any combination of a drug and a device or a biological product and a device or a drug and a biological product or a drug, device, and a biological product. When two or more drugs are combined in a fixed dose formulation like tablet, capsule, syrup, powder or injection, then their plasma half-life should approximately be same. The ratio of dose would depend on the volume of distribution and peak plasma concentration.

If the combination of drugs is illogical in terms of plasma half-life and pharmacokinetics of the drug, the combination should be termed as irrational drug combination. Large numbers of such irrational drug combinations are available in the market which unnecessarily increase the cost of medication and add to the side effects of the therapy [1].

The World health organization (WHO) estimates that more than half of all medicines are inappropriately prescribed, dispensed, or sold. Additionally, around 50% of patients fail to take their medicines correctly. The problem of drug combination use is known to be worse in developing countries with weak health systems, where mechanisms for routine monitoring of medicine use are often not well developed or are at times non-existent.

Tackling the issue of drug combination use is considered to be essential not only to improve healthcare delivery towards ensuring patient safety, but also to allow for optimal utilization of resources. This stems from the fact that as much as 25%–70% of overall health expenditure in developing countries is spent on medicines whereas, around 10% of health expenditure in most high-income countries is consumed by medicines [2].

In many developed countries, a well-functioning drug and therapeutics committee (DTC) has been shown to be very effective in addressing drug use problems. However, in many developing countries DTCs do not exist and in others they do not function optimally, often due to lack of local expertise or a lack of incentives [3].

Statistics suggest irrational use of medicines was listed among the top 10 causes of morbidity and mortality in the U.S. and it cost approximately US$870 million to provide care and treatment for those who were admitted to the hospital due to adverse medical events in the UK [4].

The most common problems associated with irrational use of medicines include selection of medicines without consideration for cost-effectiveness and efficacy, inefficient procurement of unnecessarily expensive drugs, failure to prescribe medicines in accordance with standard treatment protocols, poor dispensing practices resulting in medication errors, improper patients adherence to dosing schedules and treatment regimens, and inappropriate self-medication [5].

In addition, more than 50% of patients worldwide failed to take their medications properly. Either overuse or underuse of antibiotics can also result in serious antimicrobial resistance.

The overuse, underuse or misuse of medicines results in wastage of scarce resources and widespread health hazards [6].

Examples of irrational use of medicines include: use of too many medicines per patient ("poly-pharmacy"); inappropriate use of antimicrobials, often in inadequate dosage, for non-bacterial infections; over-use of injections when oral formulations would be more appropriate; failure to prescribe in accordance with clinical guidelines; inappropriate self-medication, often of prescription-only medicines; non-adherence to dosing regimens [7].

Uses of Fixed Dose Combinations (FDC's) are very prevalent in India by health professionals & physicians in order to provide quickly and better patient compliance. However, it has been found that in most of the cases of treatment, the sufferer or patient are being treated with FDC's that are not relevant to the disease with one or the other drug content of FDC's. Such treatment not only lead to financial burden on patient but also put him/her at the risk of toxicity, serious adverse effect, drug resistance and encourage risk of incompatibility and unethical practices.

From the literature study, it has been evident that developing countries like India is weakly regulated in terms of use of FDC's with irrational combination of drugs. The huge population sufferings, lack of awareness regarding healthcare and literacy especially in rural areas, poor healthcare system, costly and private healthcare facilities are being major concern.

ISSN (Online): 0975-8232,
ISSN (Print): 2320-5148

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF
PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES AND RESEARCH
An International Journal published monthly
An Official Publication of Society of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research

INDEXED IN Embase An Elsevier Product

THU 04 **BENZOTHIAZOLE – A MAGIC MOLECULE**
Posted in Blog

TUE 05 CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS OF BILE ACIDS AND THEIR PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

TUE 05 AN OVERVIEW ON COVID-19 OUTBREAK: EPIDEMIC TO PANDEMIC

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING INFORMATION

Scopus, EMBASE -Elsevier, PubMed (Selected citations), Web of Science - Emerging Sources Citation Index (Coverage till January 2021), Corss Ref.,Hinari- WHO, Chemical Abstract, Scirus - Elsevier's, Gale- Expanded Academic ASAP, EBSCO, Google, Google scholar, International consortium for the advancement of academic publication (ICAAP), Scientific common, Pharmaceutical Sciences Open Access Resources (PSOAR), Index Copernicus, Ulrich's International Periodical Directory, ProQuest, New York University Health Sciences Libraries, Research Gate, Open-J-Gate, Geneva Foundation for Medical Education & Research, Ayush Research portal and Genamics Journal Seek.

IJPSR UPDATES

Volume 13, Issue 5, May 2022 of IJPSR is available online

An International online and print Journal published monthly

Our associate monthly journals :

International Journal of Pharmacognosy - www.ijpjournal.com

International Journal of Life Sciences and Review - www.ijlsr.com

Join us on www.facebook.com/IJPSR

WHY PUBLISH WITH US?

Worldwide dissemination through open access

Immediate access of research of global audience

Authoritative & constructive peer review process

Prompt review

Indexed with most international bibliographic databases

Regular E- alert and sms alert

Volume 13 (2022) - Issue 5, May

1. MODIFIED-RELEASE DOSAGE SYSTEMS DEVELOPED FOR GLIPIZIDE: A REVIEW

In the last decades, diabetes has become one of the most prevalent health concerns worldwide. Diabetes is a metabolic disease ... associated with altered insulin production (type 1 diabetes) or with insulin-resistance (type 2 diabetes). The present work aims ... an alternative treatment for type 2 diabetes and discuss the differen...

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C.P. Foundry,
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440026

Abstract HTML Full Text PDF Citation

48. COMPARATIVE STUDIES ON BIOCHEMICAL, HISTOPATHOLOGICAL AND FTIR-ATR SPECTRAL STUDIES OF HYPERLIPIDEMIA INDUCED BY CHOLESTEROL-RICH DIET IN RATS — 2205 — 777 — 0

Objective: To compare the routine biochemical and histological techniques with FTIR-ATR spectroscopic methods in diagnosing hyperlipidemia. Materials: Compositional changes in the serum and tissues reflects the healthy and pathological status of animals. FTIR-ATR was attempted as an additional tool for evaluating the composition in the serum as well as in tissues materials. To achieve this Wistar ...

Abstract HTML Full Text PDF Citation

49. PHYTOCHEMICAL SCREENING AND EVALUATION OF ANTIOXIDANT, ANTI-MICROBIAL AND ANTI-INFLAMMATORY ACTIVITY OF "CURCUMA CAESIA" — 2652 — 842 — 0

The rhizomes of Curcuma caesia Roxb. (Zingiberaceae) Are traditionally used in the treatment of various ailments and metabolic disorders like leucoderma, asthma, tumors, piles, bronchitis, etc. in Indian system of medicine. Considering the importance of natural products in modern phytomedicine, the antioxidant and ant mutagenic activities of C. caesia Roxb. rhizome extract and its fractions were e...

Abstract HTML Full Text PDF Citation

50. A COMPARISON OF MENTAL HEALTH, QUALITY OF LIFE, AND HAPPINESS IN MOTHERS OF CHILDREN WITH AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS VERSUS MOTHERS WITH HEALTHY CHILDREN — 2674 — 803 — 0

Introduction: Autism spectrum disorders (ASD) are a group of mental problems that interfere with social interaction skills, and behavioral spectrum. ASDs are one of the most prevalent developmental disorders among children. The purpose of this study was to examine the mental health, quality of life, and happiness in mothers who had ASDs children and compare them with mothers having healthy childre...

Abstract HTML Full Text PDF Citation

51. THE EFFECT OF PSYCHIATRIC EDUCATION ON THE ATTITUDE OF MEDICAL STUDENTS OF GUILAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES TOWARD PSYCHIATRY — 2000 — 876 — 0

Introduction: While many medical students have a special talent in psychiatry, attracting them to this specialty is a problem. The purpose of this study was to examine the impact of psychiatric education on the attitude of medical students on psychiatric patients. Method: In this observational study, 200 medical externs and interns were recruited. Before and after attending the 4-week psychiatry e...

Abstract HTML Full Text PDF Citation

52. NATURAL ALTERNATIVES TO TREAT CANCER: A STUDY ON ANTICANCER ACTIVITY OF LAWSONIA INERMIS LINN. — 2228 — 592 — 1

Henna (Lawsonia inermis) is widely used cosmetically and medicinally. Literature survey reveals that the plant henna also has anticancer activity. Most of the anticancer activities of Lawsonia inermis plant are carried out

E-ISSN: 0975-8232; P-ISSN: 2320-5148

IJPSR (2019), Volume 10, Issue 2

(Research Article)

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES AND RESEARCH

Received on 13 June 2018; received in revised form, 30 November 2018; accepted, 06 December 2018; published 01 February 2019

NATURAL ALTERNATIVES TO TREAT CANCER: A STUDY ON ANTICANCER ACTIVITY OF *LAWSONIA INERMIS* LINN.

A. N. Mungle [*1], A. M. Ittadwar [1] and D. N. Begde [2]

Gurunanak College of Pharmacy [1], Kamgar Nagar, Nagpur - 440026, Maharashtra, India.
Dr. Ambedkar College [2], Deeksha Bhoomi, Nagpur - 440010, Maharashtra, India.

Keywords:

Anticancer, *Lawsonia inermis*, Henna, MTT Assay

Correspondence to Author:
Mrs. Archana N. Mungle

Assistant Professor,
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy,
Kamgar Nagar, Nagpur - 440026,
Maharashtra, India.

E-mail: archanamungle@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: Henna (*Lawsonia inermis*) is widely used cosmetically and medicinally. Literature survey reveals that the plant henna also has anticancer activity. Most of the anticancer activities of *Lawsonia inermis* plant are carried out using total leaves extract, and purified individual compounds also. The cytotoxicity profile of the extracts, as well as purified fractions, was determined by MTT assay on HeLa cell line. As the total ethanolic extract demonstrated growth inhibition in cancer cells, attempts were made to isolate the active compound from total ethanolic extract, with potent activity. Lawsone, 2-hydroxy-1, 4-naphthoquinone is the active constituent of *Lawsonia inermis* (Henna), *L. alba*, and other species of Lythraceae family. It is reported to posses various medicinal properties. The present study reports the anticancer activity of lawsone, naphthoquinone derivative isolated from the henna leaves, and its predictive conformation by spectral studies. Isolated lawsone was tested for the anticancer activity, which showed significant results.

INTRODUCTION: The associated intolerable side effects of the radiation and some chemotherapeutic agents take away the "Quality of Life," of a cancer patient, though they provide effective control over cancer. Some of them are effective and agents of choices by the oncologist. However, the pain and agony through which the cancer patient goes due to side effects are unexplainable. Hence, the other side of cancer is compiling to take a look and give thought process to alternate medicine. Given ancient claims about the utility of plant material on understanding the molecular mechanism of cell multiplication and testing chemical entities for the targeted interruption in the cell proliferation in cancer, modern research indeed revealed some effective phytochemicals for the cancer therapy [1, 2].

QUICK RESPONSE CODE

DOI: 10.13040/IJPSR.0975-8232.10(2).869-74

The article can be accessed online on www.ijpsr.com

DOI link: http://dx.doi.org/10.13040/IJPSR.0975-8232.10(2).869-74

A single plant cell is a huge chemical reactor, that way a plant is a huge chemical factory. And if the chemical structures of latest anticancer drugs are studied their identical or prototypes are already available in plants. Hence, it is not unreasonable to believe that a potent anticancer drug can be isolated from the plant. Interest has reviewed recently, in henna to investigate isolation, purification, and identification of novel anticancer active phytochemicals that might lead to drug development for intolerable and incurable cancer disease. These plant-derived drugs are considered natural, safe, beneficial and affordable [2]. Henna is considered a safe herbal medicine with only a few and insignificant side effects [16, 17].

***Lawsonia Inermis* Linn. (Henna):** *Lawsonia inermis* L., (Henna) belongs to family Lythraceae is an ornamental flowering plant found abundant in Iran, Sudan, Somalia, Egypt, Morocco, Yemen, Niger, India and Pakistan [3]. This plant is multi-branched, deciduous shrub or small tree having 2.6 m height. Leaves of this plant are 1.3-3.2 cm broadly or elliptic-lanceolate and bear grey-white color flowers [4].

ISSN (Online): 0975-8232,
ISSN (Print): 2320-5148

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES AND RESEARCH
An International Journal published monthly
An Official Publication of Society of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research

Editorial Board

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics
ISSN:0975-7058

Enhance Your Research Horizon by Our Blog

07-05-2022

Enhance Your Research Horizon by Our Blog

Visit https://innovareacademics.in/blog/ and learn how to write any post and publish it as a author (Totally Free of Cost).

For more and complete information, please click below on Read More

READ MORE >

Alert

2022-03-29

International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics (Int J App Pharm) is a peer-reviewed, bimonthly (onward March 2017) open access journal devoted to the excellence and research in the pure pharmaceutics. This Journal publishes original research work that contributes significantly to further the scientific knowledge in conventional dosage forms, formulation development and characterization, controlled and novel drug delivery, biopharmaceutics, pharmacokinetics, molecular drug design, polymer-based drug delivery, nanotechnology, nanocarrier based drug delivery, novel routes and modes of delivery; responsive delivery systems, prodrug design, development and characterization of the targeted drug delivery systems, ligand carrier interactions etc. However, the other areas which are related to the pharmaceutics are also entertained includes physical pharmacy and API (active pharmaceutical ingredients) analysis. The Journal publishes original research work either as a Original Article or as a Short Communication. Review Articles on a current topic in the said fields are also considered for publication in the Journal.

Abstracting and Indexing

Google Scholar, Scopus, Elsevier products (EBSCO and EMBASE), SCI mago (SJR), CNKI (China Knowledege Resource Integrated Database), CAS, CASSI (American Chemical Society), ICAAP, Scientific commons, PSOAR, Open-J-Gate, OAI, LOCKKS, OCLC (World Digital Collection Gateway), UIUC.

UGC Listed Journal

Innovare Academic Sciences

Vision: Impart in quality knowledge and innovation is most important radical for human welfare.

Mission: IAS contribute to human development through support to organization in getting accreditation/approval for quality education, quality research dissemination, research to innovations and finally to IPR and extension activities.

Goals: The goals of innovare academics sciences are:

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur

BAYU EKO PRASETYO, NORAZRINA AZMI, AHMAD FUAD SHAMSUDDIN
98-102

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

d 10.22159/ijap.2019v11i4.33039

EFFECT OF STERILIZATION BY HEATING IN THE PRESENCE OF BACTERICIDE AND BACTERIAL FILTERED MEMBRANE ON THE STABILITY OF EYE DROPS CONTAINING 0.5% CHLORAMPHENICOL AT VARIOUS PH

SRI AGUNG FITRI KUSUMA, MARLINE ABDASSAH
103-109

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

d 10.22159/ijap.2019v11i4.32976

EXPLORING THE POTENTIAL OF EUDRAGIT FOR DEVELOPMENT OF MICROPARTICLES OF WATER SOLUBLE DRUG USING QUALITY BY DESIGN APPROACH

SHAILESH SHARMA, NIMRATA SETH
110-116

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

d 10.22159/ijap.2019v11i4.32816

CHARGE-TRANSFER COMPLEXES OF CHLORPHENOXAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE WITH CHLORANILIC ACID, 2,3-DICHLORO-5,6-DICYANO-1,4-BENZOQUINONE AND 7,7,8,8-TETRACYANOQUINODIMETHANE AS Π-ACCEPTORS

AKRAM M. EL-DIDAMONY, MOUNIR Z. SAAD, GEHAD M. RAMADAN
117-123

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

d 10.22159/ijap.2019v11i4.32715

FORMULATION DEVELOPMENT OF IMMEDIATE RELEASE PELLETS OF TADALAFIL: SOLIDIFICATION APPROACH FOR NANOSUSPENSION
SOLIDIFICATION APPROACH FOR NANOSUSPENSION

SHOBHA UBGADE, VAISHALI KILOR, VIDYA BAHEKAR, ABHAY ITTADWAR
124-131

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

d 10.22159/ijap.2019v11i4.33351

FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF MOUTH DISSOLVING TABLET OF [illegible]

International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics

ISSN- 0975-7058

Vol 11, Issue 4, 2019

Original Article

FORMULATION DEVELOPMENT OF IMMEDIATE RELEASE PELLETS OF TADALAFIL: SOLIDIFICATION APPROACH FOR NANOSUSPENSION

SHOBHA UBGADE*, VAISHALI KILOR, VIDYA BAHEKAR, ABHAY ITTADWAR

Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Dixit Nagar, Nagpur, India
Email: shobha_yadav1402@yahoo.co.in

Received: 01 Feb 2019, Revised and Accepted: 26 Apr 2019

ABSTRACT

Objective: Nanosuspension is known to enhance the saturation solubility and dissolution velocity of poorly soluble drugs owing to the increased surface area of nanosized particles. Stability of these solubility enhancing systems can be improved by converting them into solidified forms. To simultaneously achieve enhanced dissolution and improved stability, an attempt has been made to increase the dissolution rate of poorly soluble drug tadalafil by formulating immediate release pellets of its nanosuspension.

Methods: Tadalafil nanosuspensions were prepared using high shear homogenization technique and hydroxypropyl methylcellulose (HPMC) E 15, sodium dodecyl sulphate (SDS) as stabilizers. Prepared nanosuspensions were subjected to the characterization of particle size distribution, zeta potential, drug loading and saturation solubility. Optimized nanosuspension was solidified by preparing immediate release pellets: for improved stability, where tadalafil nanosuspension was used as a binder. Pellets were prepared by extrusion-spheronization technique using κ-carrageenan as a pelletizing aid.

Results: Prepared immediate release pellets disintegrated within 03 min. *In vitro* dissolution studies showed 85% drug release within 45 min in pH 1.2 buffer from immediate release pellets containing tadalafil nanosuspension.

Conclusion: It can be concluded that formulation of nanosuspension of poorly soluble drug and its use as a binder for the preparation of immediate release pellets markedly improved the dissolution rate.

Keywords: Tadalafil, Nanosuspension, Immediate release, Dissolution enhancement, Solidification

DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.22159/ijap.2019v11i4.32331

INTRODUCTION

One of the major challenges of the pharmaceutical researchers is to develop an enabling formulation which can make poorly water-soluble drugs highly soluble to overcome the low bioavailability problem of the drugs. Many strategies are used to improve the aqueous solubility of the poorly soluble drugs such as complexation [1], micronisation [2], lipid based formulations, use of cosolvents, solid dispersions [3] etc. However, these techniques often lead to poor solubility, toxicity [4], high production costs [5] and therefore fails at commercial level.

Nanotechnology-based formulations have been valuable in improving the solubility of poorly soluble drugs, as nanosuspension formulations have shown good results in many cases in improving saturation solubility due to the increased surface area available for dissolution [6,7]. Literature reports use of high shear homogenization for the preparation of oral nanosuspension formulations of some poorly water-soluble drugs. Since nanosuspensions suffer from stability problems like aggregation, sedimentation, crystalline transformation, nanosuspension can be solidified by using spray drying method [8], fluid bed drying [9] or by converting into oral thin film [10] formulation. However, these methods may lead to the increased cost of the product. Thus, an approach is required that is not only providing solubility improvement but also imparting stability to the formulation during shelf life and also which involves simple techniques that can be easily employed for commercial production.

Pelletization is an agglomeration process that converts fine powders or granules of bulk drugs and excipients into small, free-flowing, spherical or semi-spherical units, referred to as pellets. Pellets range in size; typically, between 0.5 mm and 1.5 mm. Pellets being smaller in size offer a larger surface area for dissolution than any other solid dosage form [11]. The surface area can further be increased by making these pellets disintegrate immediately. Decreasing the particle size of poorly soluble drugs is an established approach for improving solubility, thus improving bioavailability [12].

In the present research work, tadalafil was used as a model drug and its nanosuspensions were prepared using high shear homogenization method for the dissolution improvement. Optimized nanosuspension was used as a binder for the preparation of immediate release (IR) pellets, where, κ-carrageenan was used as a pelletizing agent [13].

The objective of the study was to investigate the feasibility of using high shear homogenizer for the preparation of nanosuspension and use of drug-loaded nanosuspension as a binder for the preparation of immediate release pellets in order to improve the dissolution rate of model drug tadalafil. Tadalafil is a BCS Class II drug and possess poor solubility. It is primarily used to treat erectile dysfunction, benign prostate hyperplasia and primary pulmonary hypertension [14]. High selectivity and better efficacy, makes it a drug of choice for the treatment of erectile dysfunction.

Physicochemical properties of nanosuspension including particle size, zeta potential, and saturation solubility were evaluated. IR pellets were prepared using κ-carrageenan as a pelletizing agent. Since, the disintegration of pellets will lead to increase in surface area of the drug which is already in nanosize, therefore, stabilizing the nanosuspension by preparing its IR pellets would be a suitable approach leading to high surface area and increased dissolution rate. Disintegration time and drug dissolution rates of the prepared pellets were investigated. Scanning electron microscopy (SEM) of pellets was carried out to get further insight into the mechanism of dissolution enhancement.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Materials

Tadalafil (Zim Laboratories Ltd., Nagpur, India) was used as a model drug, hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose (HPMC E 15) (Zim Laboratories Ltd., Nagpur, India) and sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) (Merck, Mumbai, India) were used as stabilizers to stabilize the nanosuspension. K-carrageenan (Sigma Life Sciences, Sigma Aldrich, USA) and microcrystalline cellulose (Research Lab Fine Chem Industries, Mumbai) were used as pelletizing agents for preparing immediate release pellets. Sodium starch glycolate (Himedia Laboratories Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai) and crosscarmellose sodium (Research Lab Fine Chem Industries, Mumbai) were used for disintegrating the immediate

International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics

Editorial Board

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. Gaurav Kant Saraogi
Sri Aurobindo Institute of Pharmacy, Indore-Ujjain State Highway, Indore, Madhya Pradesh, India
Email: editor@ijaponline.org, gauravsaraogi13@gmail.com

Associate Editors

Dr. Genta Ida
Department of Drug Sciences, University of Pavia, Italy
Email:ida.genta@unipv.it

Assistant Editors

Dr. Awesh Kumar Yadav
Department of Pharmaceutics, Bhagyodaya Tirth Pharmacy College, Sagar, MP, India
Email: aweshyadav@gmail.com

Dr. Arvind Gulbake
Research & Development, Centre for Interdisciplinary Research, D. Y. Patil University, Kolhapur, Maharashtra, India
Email: arvind.gulbake@gmail.com

Editorial Members

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy

(https://www.ejpmr.com/home)

EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH

(An ISO 9001:2015 Certified International Journal)

An International Peer Reviewed Journal for Pharmaceutical, Medical & Biological Sciences

An Official Publication of Society for Advance Healthcare Research (Reg. No. : 01/01/01/31674/16)

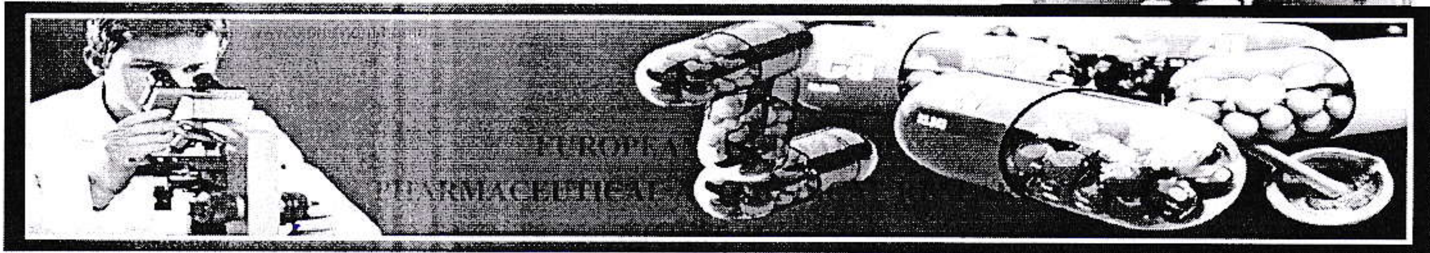
European Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research (EJPMR) has indexed with various reputed international bodies like : Google Scholar , Indian Science Publicatio

ISSN 2394-3211

IMPACT FACTOR: 6.222

ICV - 79.57

Login (https://www.ejpmr.com/hom



Submit all communication mail / Article on editor@ejpmr.com (mailto:editor@ejpmr.com)

9001: 2015 Certified Journal

WELCOME TO EJPMR

European Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research (EJPMR) is a Monthly International Online Research Journal ... the Pharmaceutical, Medical and Life sciences field on the basis of its originality, and serve as a means for scientific information ... and Medical forum. **European Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research (EJPMR)** publishes original research papers ... case study on the latest developments in the pharmaceutical sciences and medical research with strong emphasis on ...

EJPMR aims is to serve as a means for updating the scientific knowledge of the international audience in the pharmac... and Medical forum ... original research in field of science so a correlation can be made between these researches. Knowledge gained by such research ... ought in real utilization as all the branches of science are correlated and will assist all the researchers to potentiate their research ca...

EJPMR cover following area

Pharmaceutical Sciences	Pharmaceutics, Pharmacology, Pharmacognosy & Phytochemistry, Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Biotechnology, Pharmacy practice, Pharmacogenomics, Medicinal Chemistry, Molecular Pharmacology, Novel drug delivery system, Nanotechnology, Analytical Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, Natural Chemistry, Polymer Sciences, Clinical Pharmacy
Medical Sciences	General Medicine, Public health & hygiene, Tropical diseases, Endocrinology Anatomy, Neurology, Dermatology, Orthopedics, Organ transplantation, Oncology, Pathology, Haematology, Nephrology, Gynecology Ophthalmology Pediatrics, Radiology, Medical Biotechnology, Dentistry
Biological Sciences	Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Genetics, Microbiology, Molecular Biology, Immunology, Biostatistics, Botany, Zoology, Cytology, Poultry Science, Fishery Science, Marine Biology, Wildlife Biology, Cell Biology, Environmental Sciences, Ecology & Environmental Biology, Veterinary Science

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

ejpmr, 2019,6(8), 341-346

SJIF Impact Factor 4.897

EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH

www.ejpmr.com

Research Article

ISSN 2394-3211

EJPMR

EFFECT OF SANJEEVANI VATI AN AYURVEDIC MEDICINE IN TYPHOID FEVER - A CLINICAL STUDY

Dr. R. Rachana Devendra[1]*, Dr. Mrityunjay V. Sharma[2], Dr. Sheelpriya R. Walde[3], Dr. Kiran A. Tawalare[4] and Dr. Ashish Y. Gotmare[5]

[1]Associate Professor, Dept. of Kaumarbhritya, Shri Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur.
[2]Associate Professor, Dept. of Kayachikitsa, Shri Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur.
[3]Professor, Dept of Quality Assurance, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nagpur.
[4]I/c Biostastician, Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kriya Shaareer, Shri Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur.
[5]Asst. Professor, Dept. of Roga Nidan & Vikriti Vigyan, Shri Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur.

***Corresponding Author: Dr. R. Rachana Devendra**

Associate Professor, Dept. of Kaumarbhritya, Shri Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur.

Article Received on 25/05/2019 **Article Revised on 15/06/2019** **Article Accepted on 05/07/2019**

ABSTRACT

Typhoid fever is one of the major bacterial infections worldwide. The causative Organism is Salmonella typhi, and paratyphi A, B or C. Its highest incidence can be found in Asia, about 100 cases/100,000 population occurs each year. Typhoid requires treatment for 7- 21 days. It has high social & economical impact due to hospitalization requires in acute disease condition, complication and the loss of income attributed to the duration of medical illness. Resistance to multiple antibiotics is increasing among Salmonella. Reduced susceptibility to *Fluoroquinolones* and the emergence of multidrug-resistance has complicated the treatment of such infections. The Clinical features of typhoid fever highly resembles with the symptoms of *vata-kapha* dominated fever explained in *Ayurved samhitas*. In *Sharangdhar Samhita*, *Sanjeevani Vati* is mentioned which consist of ten ingredients. It is mainly indicated for gastro-intestinal problems, possessing the property of carminative, mild laxative, antitoxic, antipyretic & vata - kapha shamak in effects. Total 23 patients of age group 05-15 years suffering from fever with positive Widal test were selected for this clinical study purpose. Commonly found symptom of typhoid ie. fever, loss of appetite, headache, Cough & Cold, and Rash, were considered for clinical observation. The observations were recorded on 0^{th}, 2^{nd}, 4^{th} & 7^{th} day of the treatment and evaluated by percentage of relief. 97.05% (21) patients were free from fever within due course of treatment. The p value < 0.001, this was statistically significant. Thus the Sanjeevani vati was effective in the treatment of typhoid fever.

KEYWORD: Typhoid fever, Sanjeevani vati, vata-kaphaj jwar, Ayurvedic medicine.

INTRODUCTION

Typhoid fever is one of the major bacterial infections worldwide.[1] The causative Organism is Salmonella typhi, and paratyphi A, B or C. Its highest incidence can be found in Asia, about 100 cases/100,000 population occurs each year. Typhoid requires treatment for 7- 21 days. Typhoid fever has a considerably longer incubation period (median of 5 to 9 days) and longer duration of symptoms (fever persists for approximately three weeks). Typhoid fever is a systemic infection during which S. Typhi colonizes the liver, spleen and bone marrow in addition to the intestine and the mesenteric lymph nodes.[2,3] Its real impact is difficult to estimate because the clinical picture is confused with those of many other febrile infections. According to CDC (centre of disease control) almost 21.5 million people in developing countries contract typhoid each year.[4]

Typhoid fever also has a very high social and economic impact because of the hospitalization of patients with acute disease, the complications and loss of income attributable to the duration of the clinical illness.[5] Between 1% and 5% of patients with acute typhoid infection have been reported to become chronic carriers of the infection in the gall bladder, depending on age, sex and treatment regimen. The propensity to become a carrier follows the epidemiology of gall bladder disease, increasing with age and being greater in females than in males. The propensity to become a chronic carrier may have changed with the present availability and selection of antibiotics as well as with the antibiotic resistance of the prevalent strains. Third generation antibiotics fluoroquinolones are the optimal choice for the treatment of typhoid fever in adults and that they may also be used in children. There are disturbing recent reports of the emergence of fluorquinolone-resistant isolates in various parts of Asia.[6,7,8] and there have been a few reports of resistance to third-generation cephalopsorins in the same region. Reduced susceptibility to fluoroquinolones and the emergence of multidrug resistance has complicated

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College Of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C. P. Foundation
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH
www.ejpmr.com

Case Report
ISSN 2394-3211
EJPMR

FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF ANTISEPTIC FILM FORMING LIQUID FOR SKIN INJURY

Pooja Hemane*, Dr. Vinita Kale[1] and Tirupati Rasala[2]

Gurunanak College of Pharmacy Nagpur 440026 MH India.

***Corresponding Author: Prof. Pooja Hemane**
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy Nagpur 440026 MH India.

Article Received on 29/01/2019 **Article Revised on 18/02/2019** **Article Accepted on 10/03/2019**

ABSTRACT

Objective-The localized treatment of body tissues, skin diseases, injury and wounds requires that the particular pharmaceutical components be maintained at the site of treatment for an effective period of time but dermatological administration of creams, foams, gels and lotions are considered to reside for a relatively short period of time at the targeted site. To overcome this problem here the approach chosen for the new dosage form is a in-situ film forming polymeric formulations. On the skin surface this formulation solidifies into a film which is able to deliver the active moiety to the skin. **Materials**-Materials used for this dosage form are Eudragit L-100, Polyethylene glycol, Isopropyl alcohol, 6.8 phosphate buffer and Povidone-iodine (API). **Methods**- Methods used are Solvent casting method and Spray method. **Conclusion**-The formed film was sufficiently substantial to provide a sustained drug release to the skin and prevent the deposition of dust particles which reduces the chances of further infection. **Result**-Prepared films were evaluated by evaluation parameters appearance, thickness of film, drying time, moisture absorption, water vapor transmission, folding endurance, weight variation, in vitro drug diffusion study.

KEYWORDS: In-situ film, Drug diffusion, Solvent Casting, Skin, Sustained release.

I. INTRODUCTION

The approach chosen for the new dosage form is an in-situ film forming polymeric formulations. On the skin surface the solution solidifies into a film which is able to deliver the active moiety to the skin. In-situ Film forming preparations or formulations are defined as non-solid dosage forms that produce a substantial film in situ after application on the skin or any other body surface. Such compositions can either be liquids or semisolids with a film forming polymer as basic material for the matrix.[1] Film forming preparations have been known predominantly from the field of surgery or wound care. Film forming solutions or gels has been used for example as tissue glues for the sealing of operative wounds. A wide variety of other ingredients such as fragrances, glycerol, petroleum jelly, dyes, preservatives, proteins and stabilizing agents are commonly added to polymeric formulations and can be used for the delivery of medication such as Antibiotics, Antiseptics, Antifungal, Anti-acne agents, Corticosteroids, Moisturizing or Protective agents (such as calamine) related to skin disorders and/or injury.[2&3]

Advantages of in-situ film forming pharmaceutical preparations

1. Many agents are applied to the skin deliberately with *beneficial outcomes. Conventional formulations intended* for topical and dermatological administration of drugs such as creams, foams, gels and lotions are considered to reside for a relatively short period of time at the targeted site. The localized treatment of body tissues, diseases and wounds requires that the particular pharmaceutical component be maintained at the site of treatment for an effective period of time. In-situ Film forming formulations are potential drug delivery systems for topical application to the skin. Topical film forming formulations are intended for skin application or to certain mucosal surfaces for local action or percutaneous penetration of medicament or for their emollient or protective actions. These compositions adhere to the body tissue, forming a thin transparent film and provide a localized delivery of the pharmaceuticals to the body tissue.

2. Topical drug delivery is an attractive route for local and systemic treatment. The delivery of drugs onto the skin is recognized as an effective means of therapy for local dermatological diseases. It can penetrate deeper into skin and hence give better absorption. Majority of the skin diseases may be treated topically with treatment delivered directly to the desired site of action, thereby avoiding or at least attenuate the potential systemic side effects. The skin became popular as a potential site for drug delivery because of the characteristics such as: (a) Avoid the problems of stomach emptying, pH effects, *and enzyme deactivation associated with gastrointestinal* passage (b) To avoid hepatic first-pass metabolism and

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy
Near, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C.P. Foundry

(https://www.ejpmr.com/home)

EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF
PHARMACEUTICAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH

(An ISO 9001:2015 Certified International Journal)

An International Peer Reviewed Journal for Pharmaceutical, Medical & Biological Sciences
An Official Publication of Society for Advance Healthcare Research (Reg. No. : 01/01/01/31674/16)
European Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research (EJPMR) has indexed with various reputed international bodies like : Google Scholar , Indian Scie

ISSN 2394-3211
IMPACT FACTOR: 6.222
ICV - 79.57

Editorial Board

Editor in Chief

Associate Editor

Editorial Board Member

International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics
ISSN 0975-7058

Enhance Your Research Horizon by Our Blog

07-05-2022

Enhance Your Research Horizon by Our Blog

Visit https://innovareacademics.in/blog/ and learn how to write any post and publish it as a author (Totally Free of Cost).

For more and complete information, please click below on Read More

READ MORE >

Alert

2022-03-29

International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics (Int J App Pharm) is a peer-reviewed, bimonthly (onward March 2017) open access journal devoted to the excellence and research in the pure pharmaceutics. This Journal publishes original research work that contributes significantly to further the scientific knowledge in conventional dosage forms, formulation development and characterization, controlled and novel drug delivery, biopharmaceutics, pharmacokinetics, molecular drug design, polymer-based drug delivery, nanotechnology, nanocarrier based drug delivery, novel routes and modes of delivery; responsive delivery systems, prodrug design, development and characterization of the targeted drug delivery systems, ligand carrier interactions etc. However, the other areas which are related to the pharmaceutics are also entertained includes physical pharmacy and API (active pharmaceutical ingredients) analysis. The Journal publishes original research work either as a Original Article or as a Short Communication. Review Articles on a current topic in the said fields are also considered for publication in the Journal.

Abstracting and Indexing

Google Scholar, Scopus, Elsevier products (EBSCO and EMBASE), SCI mago (SJR), CNKI (China Knowledege Resource Integrated Database), CAS, CASSI (American Chemical Society), ICAAP, Scientific commons, PSOAR, Open-J-Gate, OAI, LOCKKS, OCLC (World Digital Collection Gateway), UIUC.

UGC Listed Journal

Innovare Academic Sciences

Vision: Impart in quality knowledge and innovation is most important radical for human welfare.

Mission: IJAP contributes to human development through support to organization in getting

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

d 10.22159/ijap.2019v11i4.32795

THE EFFECT OF DIFFERENT STORAGE TEMPERATURES ON ANTISEPTIC GEL STABILITY CONTAINING GREEN TEA EXTRACT FORMULATED WITH ALOE VERA GEL

SRI AGUNG FITRI KUSUMA, DEFU YUSUF, ARDIAN BAITARIZA

224-229

HTML VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF

d 10.22159/ijap.2019v11i4.32736

STUDIES ON EFFECT OF FORMULATION AND PROCESSING PARAMETERS ON STABILITY OF KETOROLAC TROMETHAMINE ORALLY DISSOLVING FILMS

NIDHI P. SAPKAL, MINAL N. BONDE, MANGESH GAWANDE, ANWAR S. DAUD

230-235

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

d 10.22159/ijap.2019v11i4.32026

A FORMULATION OF ORALLY DISINTEGRATING SECANG (CAESALPINIA SAPPAN L.) TABLETS AS AN ANTIOXIDANT WITH HYDROXYPROPYL CELLULOSE AS A MASKING AGENT

RESMI MUSTARICHIE, DRADJAD PRIAMBODO

236-241

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

d 10.22159/ijap.2019v11i4.32663

ENHANCED ORAL BIOAVAILABILITY OF TENOFOVIR FROM IONOTROPICALLY GELLED MICROBEADS

DHANDAPANI NAGASAMY VENKATESH, PREETY RAO, RAMAN RAJESHKUMAR

242-250

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

d 10.22159/ijap.2019v11i4.32261

OPTIMIZATION OF AQUEOUS-BASED FILM COATING PROCESS PARAMETERS CONTAINING GLUCOSAMINE SULFATE POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

NISHANT OZA, AKRUTI KHODAKIYA, SWATI SAGAR

251-257

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

d 10.22159/ijap.2019v11i4.31905

APPLICATION OF 1H-NMR SPECTA AND MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS FOR THE AUTHENTICATION OF *CURCUMA XANTHORRHIZA* FROM *ZINGIBER CASSUMUNAR*

International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics

ISSN- 0975-7058

Vol 11, Issue 4, 2019

Original Article

STUDIES ON EFFECT OF FORMULATION AND PROCESSING PARAMETERS ON STABILITY OF KETOROLAC TROMETHAMINE ORALLY DISSOLVING FILMS

NIDHI P. SAPKAL[1*], MINAL N. BONDE[2], MANGESH GAWANDE[2], ANWAR S. DAUD[2]

[1]Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Kamgar Nagar, Nari, Nagpur, India, [2]Zim Laboratories Limites, Kalmeshwar, Nagpur, India
Email: nidhi_sapkal@yahoo.co.in

Received: 13 Jan 2019, Revised and Accepted: 10 May 2019

ABSTRACT

Objective: The objective of the proposed work was to study the effect of various formulation and process parameters of solvent casting method on the physical and chemical stability of Ketorolac Tromethamine (KT) in the orally dissolving film dosage form.

Methods: KT-excipient interaction study was carried out both in solid state and by processing samples through the solvent casting technique. The samples were evaluated using IR spectroscopy (IR) and X-ray diffractometry (XRD). Solvent casting method was used to prepare KT films using different film-forming polymers, and solvents. The drying temperature and pH of the dispersion were also varied to study the effect of these parameters on the stability of KT. All the formulations were analysed chemically initially and after one month of storage at 40 °C/75% RH.

Results: During KT-excipient interaction study in solid state KT was found to be stable. No significant changes were observed in its impurity profile. Interaction between different polymers and KT was observed after the solvent casting process as revealed by IR and XRD analysis. The interaction was further confirmed in the film formulations upon chemical analysis. The polymers showing interaction with KT in XRD and IR were making it unstable chemically and were responsible for its chemical degradation as revealed by chemical analysis. It was also revealed that KT is most stable when processed using water as the solvent. KT was found to be stable when processed at a higher temperature and at acidic pH during film formation. It was found that chemical stability is more when Polyethylene oxide (PEO) and water under acidic pH are used and films are dried at a higher temperature.

Conclusion: Both formulation parameters and processing conditions of the solvent casting technique affects the stability of drugs and hence should be studied as part of pre-formulation studies while developing orally dissolving films of drugs.

Keywords: Ketorolac, Tromethamine, Orally dissolving films

DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.22159/ijap.2019v11i4.32026

INTRODUCTION

Orally disintegrating strips are relatively a new dosage form. These are very thin, rectangular, paper-like films that disintegrate quickly when kept on the tongue. These are becoming a very popular dosage form for special need patient population like pediatric, geriatric, dysphagic, mentally challenged and bedridden. Few products are already available in the market and many are under development.

These thin films are prepared using the solvent casting method. This method is distinctly different from manufacturing methods of other oral solid dosage forms. In the solvent casting method, all the ingredients are mixed uniformly in aqueous or hydro-alcoholic solvents to form a uniform dispersion of desired consistency. This dispersion is then spread in the form of a thin film of uniform thickness and dried in the drying chamber. The quantity of moisture and exposure to high temperature is significantly more in this process as compared to any other manufacturing process, like, granulation, tableting, pelletization, coating etc. Due to this, physicochemical interactions may take place that may affect the stability of the product. This might be the reason that despite being very useful dosage form, not many products are being launched in the market.

Ketorolac tromethamine (KT) is a salt of (*RS*)-5-benzoyl-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-pyrrolizine-1-carboxylate with 2-amino-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol [1]. It has both anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity with the analgesic activity being 800 times more potent than aspirin [2]. Degradation behavior of KT has been studied by several researchers in the presence of different factors like pH, temperature, oxidant, and light. The acidic, basic and neutral solution of the drug was found to degrade in hydrolytic, photolytic and thermal conditions but the solid form of the drug was found to be stable under photolytic condition [2-6]. Study of the literature suggests that KT being sensitive molecules may not yield stable film formulation when formulated into orally dissolving films using the solvent casting technique.

KT is already available commercially in the form of oral tablets [7], solution for injection [8], nasal sprays [9] and ophthalmic solutions [10]. Strategies for stabilizing KT in these formulations are already established and known. Some film based dosage forms of KT like, transdermal patches [11], nanocomposite ophthalmic films [12], sublingual films [13], orobuccal films [14] are reported in the literature, but none of them reports the effect of formulation and process parameters on the stability of KT.

The proposed work aims to study the effect of various film-forming polymers and process parameters of solvent casting method on the physical and chemical stability of KT in the orally dispersible film dosage form.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Materials

KT was procured from Symed Labs. Commercial grade excipients Hypromellose (HPMC) and Polyethylene oxide (PEO) were purchased from Dow Chemicals, Hydroxypropyl cellulose (HPC) was from Ruitai and Kollicoat IR from BASF. The plasticizer Propylene glycol and antioxidant Butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) were purchased from Finar Limited. All the excipients were stored as received under optimum storage conditions until use.

Methods

Analytical method

A complete analysis of impurities was determined using a Shimadzu HPLC system and C18 column (250 mm X 4.6 m, 5 µm) (Suprisorb ODS-100). The mobile phase was Methanol: Water: Glacial Acetic acid (550:440:10) with a flow rate of 1.2 ml/min. The UV detector was used at 254 nm. The column temperature was 30 °C.

Drug-excipient interaction study in the solid state

In a detailed KT-excipient interaction study, KT was intimately mixed with each excipient as per the ratio mentioned in table 1

Dr. A. M. Bhadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy
Near Dhuti Nagar, Behind C.P. Foundry

Editorial Board

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. Gaurav Kant Saraogi
Sri Aurobindo Institute of Pharmacy, Indore-Ujjain State Highway, Indore, Madhya Pradesh, India
Email: editor@ijaponline.org, gauravsaraogi13@gmail.com

Associate Editors

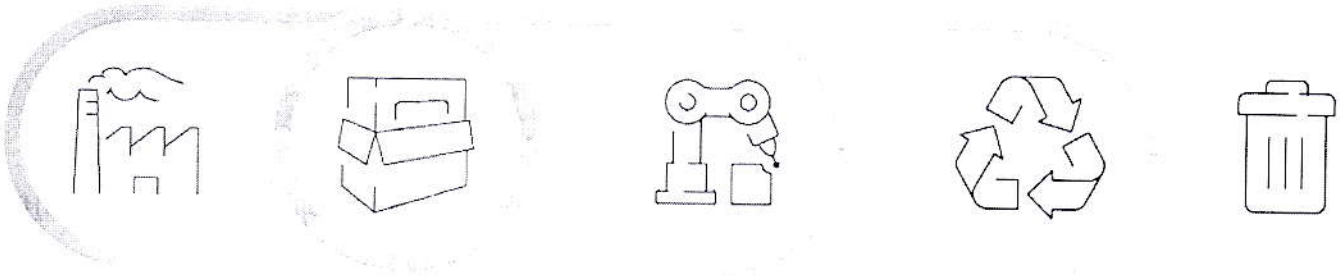
Dr. Genta Ida
Department of Drug Sciences, University of Pavia, Italy
Email:ida.genta@unipv.it

Assistant Editors

Dr. Awesh Kumar Yadav
Department of Pharmaceutics, Bhagyodaya Tirth Pharmacy College, Sagar, MP, India
Email: aweshyadav@gmail.com

Dr. Arvind Gulbake
Research & Development, Centre for Interdisciplinary Research, D. Y. Patil University, Kolhapur, Maharashtra, India
Email: arvind.gulbake@gmail.com

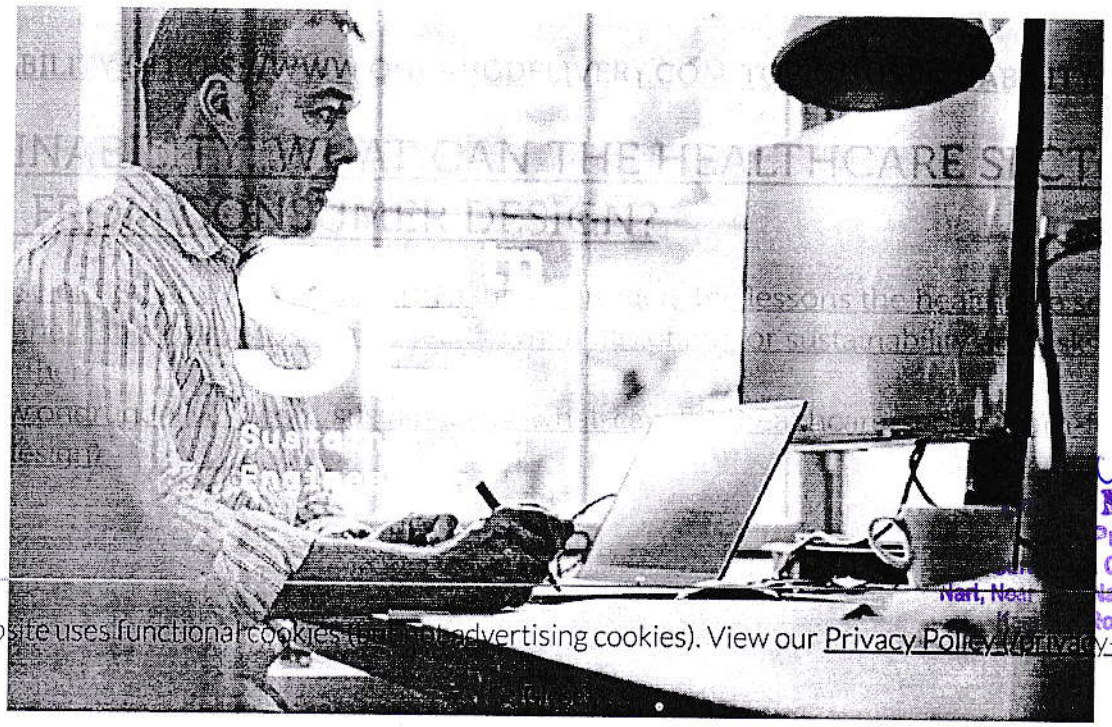
Editorial Members

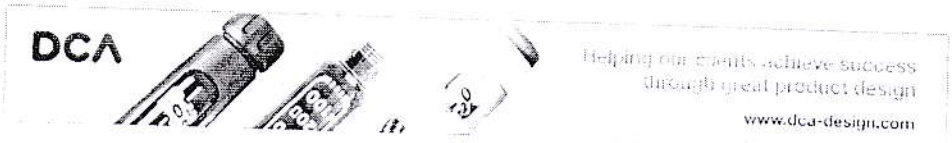


SUSTAINABILITY (HTTPS://WWW.ONDRUGDELIVERY.COM/TOPIC/SUSTAINABILITY/)

SUSTAINABILITY: WHAT CAN THE HEALTHCARE SECTOR LEARN FROM CONSUMER DESIGN?

Fran Penrose of Cambridge Design Partnerships considers the lessons the healthcare sector can draw from the fast-moving consumer sector when designing for sustainability and asks, "Can we go even further?"
(https://www.ondrugdelivery.com/sustainability-what-can-the-healthcare-sector-learn-from-consumer-design)





13th August 2018

ORAL THIN FILMS: NOVEL TECHNOLOGY & ITS CHALLENGES

Citation: Sapkal NP, Daud AS, "Oral Thin Films: Novel Technology & Its Challenges", ONdrugDelivery Magazine, Issue 89 (Aug 2018), pp 66-68.

Presented from both the technology and formulation perspectives, Nidhi Prakash Sapkal and Anwar Siraj Daud discuss the challenges of industrialising oral thin films, a promising but difficult dosage form.

INTRODUCTION

In the last decade, oral thin films (OTFs) have been gaining widespread acceptance as a drug delivery solution amongst pharma manufacturing companies. These films have significant visual and functional differences from the other solid oral dosage forms, such as tablets and capsules, and thus provide strong product differentiation. The fact that these films disintegrate and dissolve in the mouth makes them particularly desirable for certain patient groups, such as paediatric, geriatric, dysphagic and bed-ridden patients. Table 1 describes some such patient populations and their specific needs.

Patient Type	Examples of Specific Needs and Problems
Paediatric	• Uncooperative patients • Prescribed liquids as they can't swallow pills • Liquid formulations are associated • with administration of imprecise doses • Liquids have handling, storage and transport problems
Geriatric	• With increasing age, swallowing is more difficult • Because of many chronic problems, pill burden is high • Dependent upon caregiver
Dysphagic	• Inherent difficulty in swallowing
Suffering from neurological disorder	• Uncooperative patients • Voluntary swallowing absent • Tendency to spit out the medicines
Bed ridden	• Difficult to sit in upright position to consume water • • Dependent upon caregiver
Nauseous because of other primary problems like emesis, migraine	• Consumption of water, or anything, • potentiates nausea and triggers emesis • Medication with rapid onset of action is highly desirable
Suffering from urology related problems, or anorexia	• Consumption of water leads to worsening of symptoms like increased • Oralgesia or reduced appetite.

Table 1: Problems and requirements of different patient groups which drug delivery can address.

WJPR

WORLD JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH

(An ISO 9001:2015 Certified International Journal)

An International Peer Reviewed Journal for Pharmaceutical and Medical Research and Technology

Impact Factor : 8.084

ICV : 90.8

WED, MAY 11 2022 | 2:17:43 PM

Submit all communication mail / Article on editor@wjpr.net (mailto:editor@wjpr.net)

WJPR Citation NEW

	All	Since 2011
Citation	2903	2393
h-index	27	24
i10-index	68	60

Welcome To WJPR!

WJPR is a worldwide multidisciplinary, monthly published, open access, peer-reviewed, online pharmacy journal. The aim of WJPR is to serve as a means for updating the scientific knowledge of the international audience in the pharmaceutical forum.

The Journal welcomes the original research articles, review, short communications and case studies relevant to the various fields of Pharmaceutical Sciences such as; Pharmaceutics, Pharmaceutical Technology, Biopharmaceutics, Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Analysis and Quality Assurance, Medicinal Chemistry, Pharmacology and Toxicology, Pharmacy Practice includes Hospital Community and Clinical Pharmacy, Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry, Pharmaceutical Microbiology and Biotechnology, Regulatory Affairs and Pharmaceutical Marketing Research, and Alternative Medicines.

Journal Standards

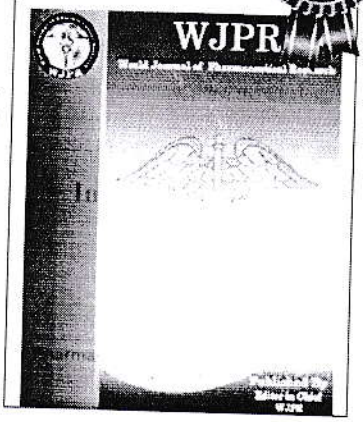
- A broad ranging open access online journal.
- Eminent editorials from thought out the world.
- Fast online manuscript submission.
- Rapid publication high visibility.
- Our journal indexed in different reputed publisher databases.
- Gives Email/SMS alert updates.

The Journal particularly aims to foster the dissemination of scientific information by publishing manuscripts related to current Pharmaceutical Drug Delivery and related fields. We started with a Mission to encourage contribution to Research in Sciences & Technology for achieving better future lives for all. We serve Science & Mankind at the highest levels of Professional Ethical Conduct.

PubMed

ISO 9001:2015 Certified Journal

SJIF Impact Factor: NEW



Login

User Name :

Username

Password :

Password

Forgot Your Password? (https://www.wjpr.net/password/reset) | Register (https://www.wjpr.net/register)

submit

Best Paper Awards

World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research (WJPR) will give best paper award in every issue in the form of money along with certificate to promote research activity of scholar.

NEW! Best Paper Award :

Download Article: Click Here (dashboard/best_paper)

News & Updation

- **WJPR : MAY Issue Published**
  MAY 2022 Issue has been successfully launched on 1 May 2022.
- **WJPR: New Impact Factor**
  Its our Pleasure to Inform

Read More

Search

Search

Indexing

Indexing (https://www.wjpr.net/indexing)

Track Your Article

Track Your Article (https://www.wjpr.net/track_article)

Call for Paper

World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research (WJPR)

Read More (https://www.wjpr.net/call-for-paper)

Email & SMS Alert

World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research (WJPR)

Read More (https://www.wjpr.net/email-sms-alert)

Article Statistics

World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research (WJPR)

Read More (https://www.wjpr.net/article-statics)

Online Submission

World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research (WJPR)

Read More (https://www.wjpr.net/online-submission)

Follow us On

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C.P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

WORLD JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH
SJIF Impact Factor 8.074
Volume 8, Issue 1, 606-626. Review Article ISSN 2277– 7105

VARIOUS APPROACHES TOWARDS ENHANCEMENT OF BIOAVAILABILITY OF CURCUMIN – A POTENT PHYTOCHEMICAL

Dr. Mitali Milind Bodhankar* and Shubham Chikhle

Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Dixit Nagar, Kampttee Road, Nagpur.

Article Received on
15 Nov. 2018,

Revised on 06 Dec. 2018,
Accepted on 27 Dec. 2018

DOI: 10.20959/wjpr20191-13932

***Corresponding Author**
Dr. Mitali Milind Bodhankar
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Dixit Nagar, Kampttee Road, Nagpur.

ABSTRACT

Herbal medicine is the oldest form of health care known to mankind. Turmaric (Curcuma longa Linn), a nature's precious and most popular Indian spice belonging to family zingiberaceae is cultivated throughout the Indian sub continent because of its excellent medicinal properties. Curcumin is a specially gifted molecule provided by Mother-Nature to protect humans from chronic health problem. Although curcumin has shown therapeutic efficacy against many human ailment, one of the major problems with the curcumin is its poor bioavailability, which appears to be primarily due to poor absorption, rapid metabolism and rapid systemic circulation. Nanotechnology is an innovative idea that can be used to overcome the problems associated with curcumin solubility, stability and bioavailability. In this review, the various problems, methods of preparation, various types of curcumin nano-drug delivery system of curcumin nanoparticles and its novel approach are discussed. The introduction of gold and silver nanoparticles, Liposomes, Niosomes and so on provides a solution towards increased bioavailability of curcumin. Design and development of herbal nanoparticles has become a frontier research in the nanoformulation arena. However, most of the known activities of curcumin are based only on *in vitro* and *in vivo* studies and this nanotechnology-based medicine may become a reality in clinical applications.

KEYWORDS: Curcumin, Nanoparticles, Liposomes, enhancement of bioavailability.

WJPR

WORLD JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH

(An ISO 9001:2015 Certified International Journal)

An International Peer Reviewed Journal for Pharmaceutical and Medical Research and Technology

Impact Factor : 8.084

ICV : 90.8

WED, MAY 11 2022 | 2:18:36 PM

World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research (WJPR) has ir

ISO 9001:2015 Certified Journal

WJPR Citation NEW

	All	Since 2011
Citation	2903	2393
h-index	27	24
i10-index	68	60

Login

User Name :

Username

Password :

Password

Forgot Your Password? (https://www.wjpr.net/password/reset) | Register (https://www.wjpr.net/register)

submit

Best Paper Awards

World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research (WJPR) will give best paper award in every issue in the form of money along with certificate to promote research activity of scholar.

NEW Best Paper Award :

Download Article: Click Here (dashboard/best_paper)

Search

Search

Track Your Article

Track Your Article

Editorial Board

Editor in Chief

Dr. Valentina Petkova, (Ph.D., M.Sc.Pharm., M.Sc.P.H.)

Vice Dean of International Integration

BULGARIA

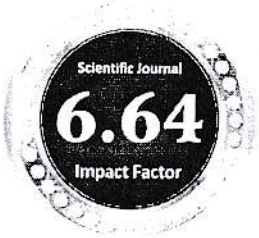
Associate Editor

Dr. Abhay Dharamsi,, (M.Pharm., PhD)

INDIA

Editorial Board Member

S.No.	Name	Email	Address	Country
1	*Prof. Dr. Rafik* Karaman	dr_karaman@yahoo.com	*College of Pharmacy, Al- Quds* University, Abu-Dies, Jerusalem, Palestine.	Palestine
2	Dr. Nasroallah Moradi kor	moradikor.nasroallah@yahoo.com	Department of Reproduction Physiology, Iranian Society of *Physiology and Pharmacology,* Tehran, Iran.	Iran
3	Dr.(Mrs)Padmini H. Sharma	pharmabrain20@yahoo.co.in	Associate Professor Padamshree Dr. D.Y.Patil collage of Pharmacy Akurdi Pune, India.	India
4	Dr. K. Madhava Chetty	madhavachetty@gmail.com	*Assistant Professor Department of* Botany, SVUCS. S.V. University, Tirupati-517 502, Andhra Pradesh, India	India
	Prof. Dr. Ashok		Addl. Controller of Examinations	



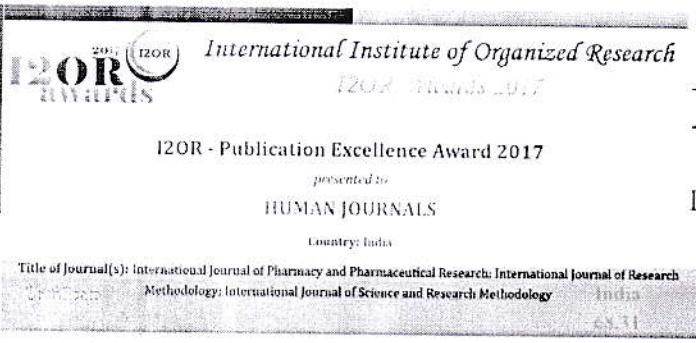
Editorial Board | Journal Policy

Statistics

License:	
Issues Per Year:	12 Issues
Start Year:	2014
ISSN Registration:	NISCAIR
Country Base:	India
ICV (2015):	68.31
SJIF Impact Factor:	6.64
PIF Impact Factor	5.016
Open Access:	Yes
Peer Reviewed:	Yes

News & Updates

It's our pleasure to inform you that, IJPPR Issue has been Published.
Articles are Invited for Publication.
Please send your articles to ijppr.human@gmail.com



International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Research (ijppr.humanjournals.com) is an open access, peer reviewed international monthly journal dedicated to the latest advancement in Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Research. The Journal and Editorial Board endeavor to attract and publish articles from a variety of disciplines and educational settings to promote excellence in pharmaceutical research.

The Journal is excited to revive the pharmacy professionals by providing services whose sole purpose is to unify and empower the pharmacy community.

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dhut Nagar, Behind C.P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

Healthcare researchers are invited to submit special themed issues on scientific subjects of current interest. Submission of expert reviews and research articles in all areas of pharmaceutical sciences are welcomed.

A rapid peer-reviewing system will be maintained by the editorial staff. The articles will be solicited from the leading researchers in all fields of pharmacy and related disciplines.

IJPPR
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PHARMACY & PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH
An official Publication of Human Journals
ISSN 2349-7203
HUMAN

Human Journals
Review Article
September 2018.Vol.:13, Issue:2

Subchronic Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Radiation Affects the Biochemical, Physiological, Behavioral Functions: A Review

IJPPR
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PHARMACY & PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH
An official Publication of Human Journals
ISSN 2349-7203
HUMAN

M K Bhurchandi*; A M Ittadwar; J G Chavan

Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nari, Nagpur, India.

Submission: 22 August 2018
Accepted: 29 August 2018
Published: 30 September 2018

HUMAN JOURNALS
www.ijppr.humanjournals.com

Keywords: Radiofrequency electromagnetic field, (rfemf), biochemical effects, physiological effects

ABSTRACT

During the last few decades, there has been immense exposure to electromagnetic radiation through mobile phones, Wi-Fi towers, and other devices. Many studies have been conducted regarding their biological effects, pathological, physiological, behavioral, transgenetic studies and more. In the present literature review, it is observed that among the various studies that were performed on electromagnetic emission for various durations and radio-frequencies of irradiation on animals, the subchronic exposure i.e. between one month to three months duration shows maximum alterations in the biochemical parameters, physiological and pathological or behavioral conditions. Acute exposure, of up to one week, to electromagnetic field (emf), does not alter these conditions to much extent. There are fewer studies performed on chronic continuous exposure to rfemf thereby providing less data for prediction of biological effects of chronic exposure to rfemf.

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C.P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

ScienceDirect

Journal of Traditional and Complementary Medicine

Open access

8.4
CiteScore

Submit your article ↗ | Guide for authors ↗

Menu | Search in this journal

Latest issue — Volume 12, Issue 3
May 2022

About the journal

FOR AUTHORS: Before you submit, please carefully read the AIMS and REASONS FOR PROMPT REJECTION.

AIMS

eJTCM is committed to publish research providing the b... Traditional and Complementary Medical treatments as w...

View full aims & scope

1.7 weeks
Publication Time

7%
Acceptance Rate

Journal of Traditional and Complementary Medicine 8 (2018) 476–482

Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

Journal of Traditional and Complementary Medicine

journal homepage: http://www.elsevier.com/locate/jtcme

Extraction, isolation and identification of flavonoid from *Chenopodium album* aerial parts

Sumit Arora [a, *], Prakash Itankar [b]

[a] Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Mauza Nari, Khasra No. 81/1, Kamgar Nagar, Nagpur 440026, Maharashtra, India
[b] Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University Campus, Nagpur 440 033, Maharashtra, India

ARTICLE INFO

Article history:
Received 18 January 2017
Received in revised form
21 September 2017
Accepted 2 October 2017
Available online 6 February 2018

Keywords:
Chenopodium album
Chenopodiaceae
Flavonoids
Flash chromatography
Quercetin

ABSTRACT

Chenopodium album L., (*C. album*) (family: Chenopodiaceae) is an annual shrub widely grown in Asia, Africa, Europe and North America. It is commonly known as Bathua (in Hindi), pigweed, fat hen or lamb-quarters. The leaves of *C. album* are applied as a poultice to bug bites, sunstroke, rheumatic joints and as mild laxative. The flavonoids contained in *C. album* aerial parts were extracted, identified and characterized. Sequential soxhlet extraction was subjected to preliminary phytochemical screening and flavonoid quantification. The results showed that maximum yield of the flavonoid (7.335 mg/g) were obtained from acetone extract. This acetone extract was subjected to flash chromatography for isolation of flavonoid. Characterization of isolated flavonoid was done by UV, IR, 1H & 13C NMR and MS. On the basis of chemical and spectral analysis structure was elucidated as 2-(3, 4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3, 5, 7-trihydroxy-4H-chromen-4-one, a flavonoid.

1. Introduction

Polyphenols appear to be important metabolic modulators by virtue of their ability to influence several cellular pathways and molecules that have been reported as potential targets for polyphenolic compounds. Flavonoids are "the most common group of polyphenolic compounds in the human diet and are found *ubiquitously* in plants". Although more than 4000 flavonoids have been identified, several appear to be important components of many fruits and vegetables. According to the differences in functional groups and their relative positions of the 15-carbon skeleton (aglycons), flavonoids are classified into several subgroups such as flavone, flavanone, flavonol, isoflavonoid, anthocyanidin, and chalcones.[1] Flavonols, the original bioflavonoids such as quercetin, are also found ubiquitously, but in lesser quantities. Flavonoids, a subclass of polyphenols, are a group of phytochemicals that are among the most potent and abundant antioxidants in our diet and also possesses various activities such as anti inflammatory, anti cancer etc.

Chenopodium album L., (*C. album*) (family: Chenopodiaceae) is an annual shrub widely grown in Asia, Africa, Europe and North America. It is commonly known as Bathua (in Hindi), pigweed, fat hen or lamb-quarters. The leaves of *C. album* are applied as a poultice to bug bites, sunstroke, rheumatic joints and as mild laxative.

The plant is used in folk medicine in different parts of the world as diuretic, laxative, sedative, hepato-protective and antiparasitic. The leaves possesses anthelmentic, antiphlogistic, antirheumatic, mildly laxative and odontalgic properties, applied as wash or poultice to bug bites, sunstroke, rheumatic joints and swollen feets.[2] Additionally, decoction of its aerial parts mixed with alcohol was used in the rheumatism.[3] Cinnamic acids amides.,[4] flavonoids[5,6] and apocarotenoids[7] have also been isolated from this species. Flavonoid from *C. album* has significant potential to scavenge free radicals, NF kappa B inhibition, anti-inflammatory, and hence have got antirheumatic potential.[8]

The aim of the study was to isolate the flavonoids using Flash Chromatography and was characterized through their spectral analysis like IR, 1H, 13C NMR and MS.

Peer review under responsibility of The Center for Food and Biomolecules,

Journal of Traditional and Complementary Medicine

Open access

8.4
CiteScore

Aims and scope

Editorial board

Abstracting & indexing

Call For Papers

News

Announcements

Policies and Guidelines

JTCM Conferences

Gender diversity of editors

> More details

Based on 95.10% responding editors

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Scientist

WORLD JOURNAL OF PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

(An ISO 9001:2015 Certified International Journal)

An International Peer Reviewed Journal for Pharmaceutical and Medical Research and Technology

ISSN 2[illegible]4357

Impact [illegible]632 [illegible]4.65

ISO 9001: 2015 Certified Journal

WED, MAY 11 2[illegible] [illegible]:30:06 PM

World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (WJPPS) h

Photo Gallery

Login

User Name :

Username

Password :

Password

Forgot Password | Register

submit

Search

News & Updation

- Call for Paper
  WJPPS Invited to submit your valuable manuscripts for Coming Issue.
- Journal web site support Internet Explorer, Google Chrome, Mozilla Firefox, Opera, Saffari for easy [illegible]

Submit all communication mail / Article on editor@wjpps.com

Welcome To WJPPS

WJPPS is a worldwide multidisciplinary, monthly published, open access, peer-reviewed, online pharmacy journal. The aim of WJPPS is to serve as a means for updating the scientific knowledge of the international audience in the pharmaceutical forum.

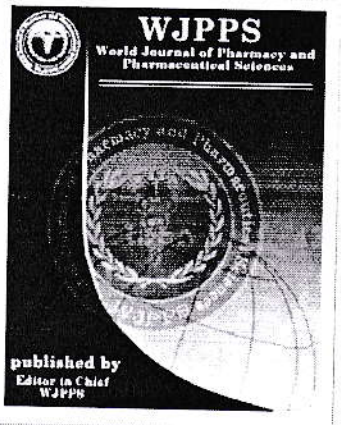
The Journal welcomes the original research articles, review, short communications and case studies relevant to the various fields of Pharmaceutical Sciences such as; Pharmaceutics, Pharmaceutical Technology, Nanotechnology, Biopharmaceutics, Pharmacokinetics, Industrial Pharmacy, Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Analysis and Quality Assurance, Organic Chemistry, Medicinal Chemistry, Green Chemistry, Pharmacology and Toxicology, Pharmacy Practice includes Hospital Community and Clinical Pharmacy, Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry, Natural Products, Pharmaceutical Microbiology and Biotechnology, Regulatory Affairs and Pharmaceutical Marketing Research, and Alternative Medicines.

Journal Standards

- A broad ranging open access online journal.
- Full text availability of articles in PDF.
- Eminent editorials from thought out the world.
- Fast online manuscript submission.
- Rigorous peer-review.
- Rapid publication high visibility.
- Our journal indexed in different reputed publisher databases.
- Pre-publishing communication with authors to know their manuscript status time to time.

The Journal particularly aims to foster the dissemination of scientific information by publishing manuscripts related to current Pharmaceutical Drug Delivery and related fields. We started with a Mission to encourage contribution to Research in Sciences & Technology for achieving better future lives for all. We serve Science & Mankind at the highest levels of Professional Ethical Conduct.

SJIF Impact Factor: 7.632



Indexing

- Indexing

Best Paper Awards

World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (WJPPS) will give best paper award in every issue in the form of money along with certificate to promote research activity of scholar.

NEW Best Article of current issue :

Dr. Dhrubo Jyoti Sen

Download Article : Click here

Call for Paper

World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (WJPPS)

Read More

Online Submission

World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (WJPPS)

Read More

Email & SMS Alert

World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (WJPPS)

Read More

Downloads

Author Instruction

Covering Letter

Copyright Form

Follow Us On :

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C.P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

WORLD JOURNAL OF PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

SJIF Impact Factor 7.421

Volume 7, Issue 11, 1670-1675 Research Article ISSN 2278 – 4357

PHYTO-CHEMICAL EXTRACTION AND ANTI-MICROBIAL ACTIVITY OF SELAGINELLA BRYOPTERIS

*[1]Swapnil R. Dudhakohar and [2]Dr. Sheelpriya R. Walde

[1,2]Guru Nanak College of Pharmacy Nari, Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440026, Maharashtra India.

Article Received on
18 September 2018,

Revised on 08 October 2018,
Accepted on 29 Oct. 2018,

DOI: 10.20959/wjpps201818-12709

***Corresponding Author**
Swapnil R. Dudhakohar
Guru Nanak College of Pharmacy Nari, Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440026, Maharashtra India.

ABSTRACT

The present study was performed to determine the preliminary anti-microbial activity of *Selaginella Bryopteris* belonging to family *Selaginellaceae*. The antibacterial activity of the methanolic extract was done some standard bacterial strains such as *Staphylococcus aureus, Bacillus subtilis* and *Escherichia coli.* The testing was done by the agar cup plate method. Zone of Inhibition of extract was compared with standard Gentamicin. Results indicate that 50 mg/ml methanolic extracts showed the maximum inhibitory effects against *E. coli* (7mm).

KEYWORDS: *Selaginella Bryopteris,* Antibacterial, *E. coli,* Zone of inhibition.

INTRODUCTION

The *Selaginella bryopteris* also known as Devanagari or Sanjeevani. It has medicinal use and it depends on decaying plants and rain water for its nutrients. The grow on rocks. Sanjeevani refers to "One that Infuses Life".[1] The nanoparticle of *Selaginella bryopteris* shows targeted delivery.[2] The nanotechnology platform could serve as customizable targeted drug delivery.[3] Nanotechnology involves a convergence of multiple areas of science and molecular biology.[4]

Selaginella species have attracted attention of researchers worldwide due to the presence of high molecules such as flavonoid, bioflavonoids, tannin, saponin, triterpene, steroid and many other secondary metabolites.[5,6,7] The pharmacological properties of bioflavonoids were well reported that includes antimicrobial, antiviral, anticancer, anti-inflammatory activities.[8,9,10] *S. bryopteris* is one of the Sanjeevani-like plants enriched with flavonoids and

Register (http://ajphr.com/register)

AJPHR

American Journal Of Pharmacy And Health Research

ISSN NO.: 2321-3647

(http://ajphr.com/)

2:31:59 PM

AJPHR -UGC Approved Journal(Click here) (http://ajphr.com/ajphrfiles/uploaddir/ugc_approval_list.pdf) upto 2018

Submit you Manuscript / Mail at editor.ajphr@gmail.com (mailto:editor@ajptr.com)

WELCOMES AJPHR

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy
Narl, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C.P Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440

Research Article
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACY AND HEALTH RESEARCH
www.ajphr.com
2018, Volume 6, Issue 11
ISSN: 2321–3647(online)

Formulation and Evaluation of Aloe Vera Gel and Film From Fresh Pulp of the Leaves of Aloe Barbadensis

Tirupati Rasala*, Shivani Dani, Shekhar Waikar, Abhay Ittadwar.
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Dixit Nagar, Behind CP Foundary, Nari, Nagpur-440026

ABSTRACT

The historians have recorded many applications of aloe species both in the medical field as well as in cosmetics. It is used to heal burns, to prevent blisters for the treatment of wounds and in various kinds of damaged skin. Burns are serious traumas related to skin damage, causing extreme pain and natural drugs such as Aloe vera is beneficial in formulations for wound healing. The aim of this work is to develop and evaluate polymeric films containing Aloe Vera crude extracts to smoothen and treat minor wounds caused by burns. Polymeric films containing different quantities of HPMC and polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) were characterized for their mechanical properties. The polymeric films, which were formulated, were found to be thin, flexible, resistant, and suitable for application on damaged skin, such as in burns & wounds. The formulated gel was evaluated for evaluations parameters were thickness, tensile strength and water vapour permeability. general appearance, homogeneity, pH, spreadability test, washed test and skin irritation test. Film

Keywords: Aloe Vera, Gel and Film.

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C.P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

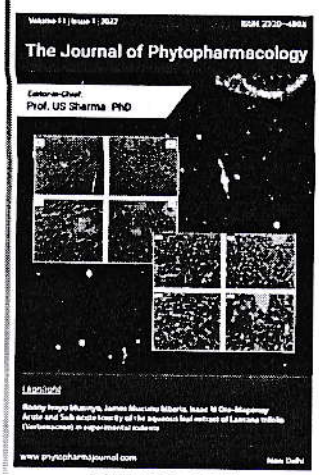
*Corresponding Author Email: tirupati_rasala@yahoo.co.in
Received 10 September 2018, Accepted October 2018

Please cite this article as: Rasala T. et al., Formulation and Evaluation of Aloe Vera Gel and Film From Fresh Pulp of the Leaves of Aloe Barbadensis. American Journal of Pharmacy & Health Research 2018.

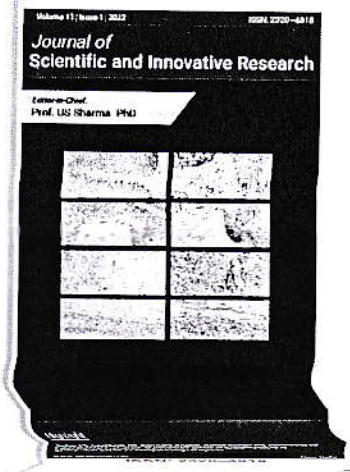
The Journal of Phytopharmacology
(Pharmacognosy and phytomedicine Research)

The Journal of Phytopharmacology invites manuscripts for next issue; *Volume 11 Issue 3, 2*

Current Issue
Abstracting/Indexing
Submit Your Manuscript



ISSN: 2320–480X



THE JOURNAL OF PHYTOPHARMACOLOGY

The Journal of Phytopharmacology (2320-480X) is an official publication of the ***Society of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*** (Registration no. S/2042/SDM/NW/2014). It is an internationally, peer reviewed, ***Open Access*** online research journal.

Journal aimed at publishing high quality original research articles, methods, techniques and evaluation reports, critical reviews, short communications, commentaries and editorials of all aspects of medicinal plant research including Natural product discovery and evaluation, Pharmacognosy and pharmacognistic investigations, Biological evaluation of crude extracts, essential oils and pure isolates, Isolation, identification and structurasl elucidation of natural products.

Abstracting and Indexing information: The journal is indexed with **National Academy of Agricultural Sciences (NAAS) Score- 4.46** (2022) NEW; **Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS), Google Scholar**; OCLC (WorldCat): 879546708; Semantic Scholar (USA); ROAD (Directory of open access schoolary resources); International Committee of Medical Journal Editors (ICMJE) ...Learn more.

We are Crossref Member

PORTICO CAS ISA INDIAN SCIENCE ABSTRACTS NAAS

Abbreviated Title: J Phytopharmacol

Editor-in-Chief: Click here

Official Publication: Society of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry

ISSN Online: 2320-480X

CODEN: JPOHFU

ZDB-Number: 2766490-9

OCLC: 879546708

NAAS Rating: 4.46 NEW

Publication Frequency: Bimonthly (6 issues / year)

DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.31254/phyto

Journal Status: Online

Journal Language: English

Plagiarism Checker: iThenticate Software

Dr. A. M. Undwar

The Journal of Phytopharmacology
(Pharmacognosy and phytomedicine Research)

ARCHIVES 2018 | VOLUME 7, ISSUE 1

Protective effect of *Mollugo cerviana* extract on liver markers in alloxan induced diabetic rats
Markkas, Madhuramozhi Govindharajalu*
The Journal of Phytopharmacology, 2018;7(1):1-4
DOI: 10.31254/phyto.2018.7101

Cytotoxicological evaluation of semi-purified extracts of some dye yielding plants of the Kashmir Valley on Normal Intestinal Cell Line (IEC-6) by MTT assay
Qazi Gazala*, Shoukat Ara, K.M Ansari, Imtiyaz Murtaza, Hina Qazi
The Journal of Phytopharmacology, 2018;7(1):5-9
DOI: 10.31254/phyto.2018.7102

Effect of ethanolic extract of *Reissantia indica* on the human breast cancer cell line (mcf-7)
Gayathri P, Dhana Sekar V*, Sudhakar K, Sangeetha M, Chamundeeswari D
The Journal of Phytopharmacology, 2018;7(1):10-12
DOI: 10.31254/phyto.2018.7103

Adding value to wild Himalayan fig (*Ficus palmata*): Composition, functional and sensory characteristics of jam
Kajal Kumari, Somesh Sharma*, V.K. Joshi, Surabhi Sharma
The Journal of Phytopharmacology, 2018;7(1):13-18
DOI: 10.31254/phyto.2018.7104

Evaluation of anxiolytic activity of *W. chinensis* Merrill leaves
Kundan Singh Bora*, Ankita Pant
The Journal of Phytopharmacology, 2018;7(1):19-24
DOI: 10.31254/phyto.2018.7105

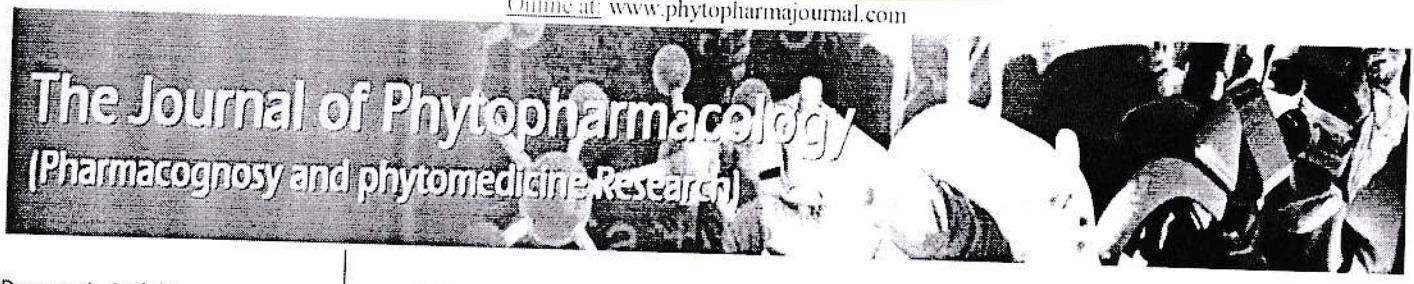
Phytochemical screening and anticonvulsant activity of *Sargassum ilicifolium* (brown algae) in mice
Subhash R. Yende*, Uday N. Harle, Sumit K. Arora, Vipinchandra B. Pande
The Journal of Phytopharmacology, 2018;7(1):25-28
DOI: 10.31254/phyto.2018.7106

Sedative activity of ethanolic and aqueous extracts of *Euphorbia hirta*
Dhanapal Venkatachalam*, Samuel Thavamani B, Sampath Kumar
The Journal of Phytopharmacology, 2018;7(1):29-32
DOI: 10.31254/phyto.2018.7107

Understanding the role of quercetin during neurotoxicity induced by Chlorpyrifos
Soheil Fereidounni*, Davindar Kumar Dhawan
The Journal of Phytopharmacology, 2018;7(1):33-39
DOI: 10.31254/phyto.2018.7108

Quality standards for Urai Mathirai - A siddha immunomodulator formulation for children
Sathiyarajeswaran P*, Shree Devi MS, Sunil Kumar Koppala Narayana, Muthu Tamizh Manoharn, Satheesh Durairaj, Brindha Sundaramoorty, Dhanaraj K, Patturayan R
The Journal of Phytopharmacology, 2018;7(1):40-44
DOI: 10.31254/phyto.2018.7109

NAAS Score: 4.11; IC Value: 74.82; UGC-India Approved
The Journal of Phytopharmacology 2018; 7(1): 25-28
Online at: www.phytopharmajournal.com



Research Article

ISSN 2320-480X
JPHYTO 2018; 7(1): 25-28
January- February
Received: 05-11-2017
Accepted: 21-12-2017

Subhash R. Yende
Department of Pharmacology, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nari, Nagpur, Maharashtra-440026, India

Uday N. Harle
Clinical Research Consultant, Mahalaxmi Nagar, Nagpur, Maharashtra-440026, India

Sumit K. Arora
Department of Pharmacognosy, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nari, Nagpur, Maharashtra-440026, India

Vipinchandra B. Pande
Department of Pharmacology, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nari, Nagpur, Maharashtra-440026, India

Phytochemical screening and anticonvulsant activity of *Sargassum ilicifolium* (brown algae) in mice

Subhash R. Yende*, Uday N. Harle, Sumit K. Arora, Vipinchandra B. Pande

ABSTRACT

Sargassum ilicifolium (SI) is a tropical and subtropical marine macroalgae (brown algae) found in coastal area of India. Thais study investigated the anticonvulsant activity of SI in maximal electroshock (MES) induced convulsion and pentylenetetrazole (PTZ) induced convulsion in mice. The result of present study indicated that chloroform extract (600 mg/kg) and ethanol extract (400 mg/kg and 600 mg/kg) of SI significantly decreased the duration of tonic hind limb extension in MES model, as well as it significantly increased the latency to onset of convulsions in PTZ model. These results were comparatively similar with the effect of phenytoin (25 mg/kg) and phenobarbitone (20 mg/kg). This activity may be due to the presence of alkaloids, terpenoids, flavonoids, steroids and saponin in chloroform and ethanol extract of *Sargassum ilicifolium*. However, further research will be necessary to investigate the exact mechanism underlying this anticonvulsant activity.

Keywords: Anticonvulsant activity; *Sargassum ilicifolium*; Brown algae; MES induced convulsion; PTZ induced convulsion.

INTRODUCTION

Marine macroalgae or seaweeds are found in the coastal region between high tide to low tide and in the sub-tidal region up to a depth where 0.01 % photosynthetic light is available and can be classified into three classes: Brown algae (Phaeophyta), Green algae (Chlorophyta) and Red algae (Rhodophyta). Marine macroalgae have created a promising significance in the biomedical area, mainly because of their contents of bioactive substances. Polysaccharides, terpenoids, phlorotanins, fucoidans, sterols and glycolipids obtained from marine macroalgae showed wide range of pharmacological properties which includes anticancer, anti-inflammatory, antimicrobial, antiviral, antioxidant, hypoglycaemic, hepatoprotective and neuroprotective activities [1-3]. Also, some marine organism and marine macroalgae showed the potential as a source of new drugs for the treatment of neurological disorders [4, 5]. Many traditional herbs and herbal medicines have been reported for their CNS activities whereas, the marine flora has not explored up to that extent. Hence, we undertook the study to evaluate CNS potential of some marine macroalgae.

Sargassum ilicifolium (Turner) C. Agardh is tropical and sub-tropical brown algae, distributed in intertidal open coast of Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa, Karnataka and Lakshadweep. Ethyl acetate extract of *Sargassum ilicifolium* has been reported to possess [illegible]

The Journal of Phytopharmacology
(Pharmacognosy and phytomedicine Research)

EDITORIAL BOARD

Editor-in-Chief

We are looking for an **Editor-in-Chief** position of the journal. If you are interested, kindly send your request with updated CV to editor@phytopharmajournal.com

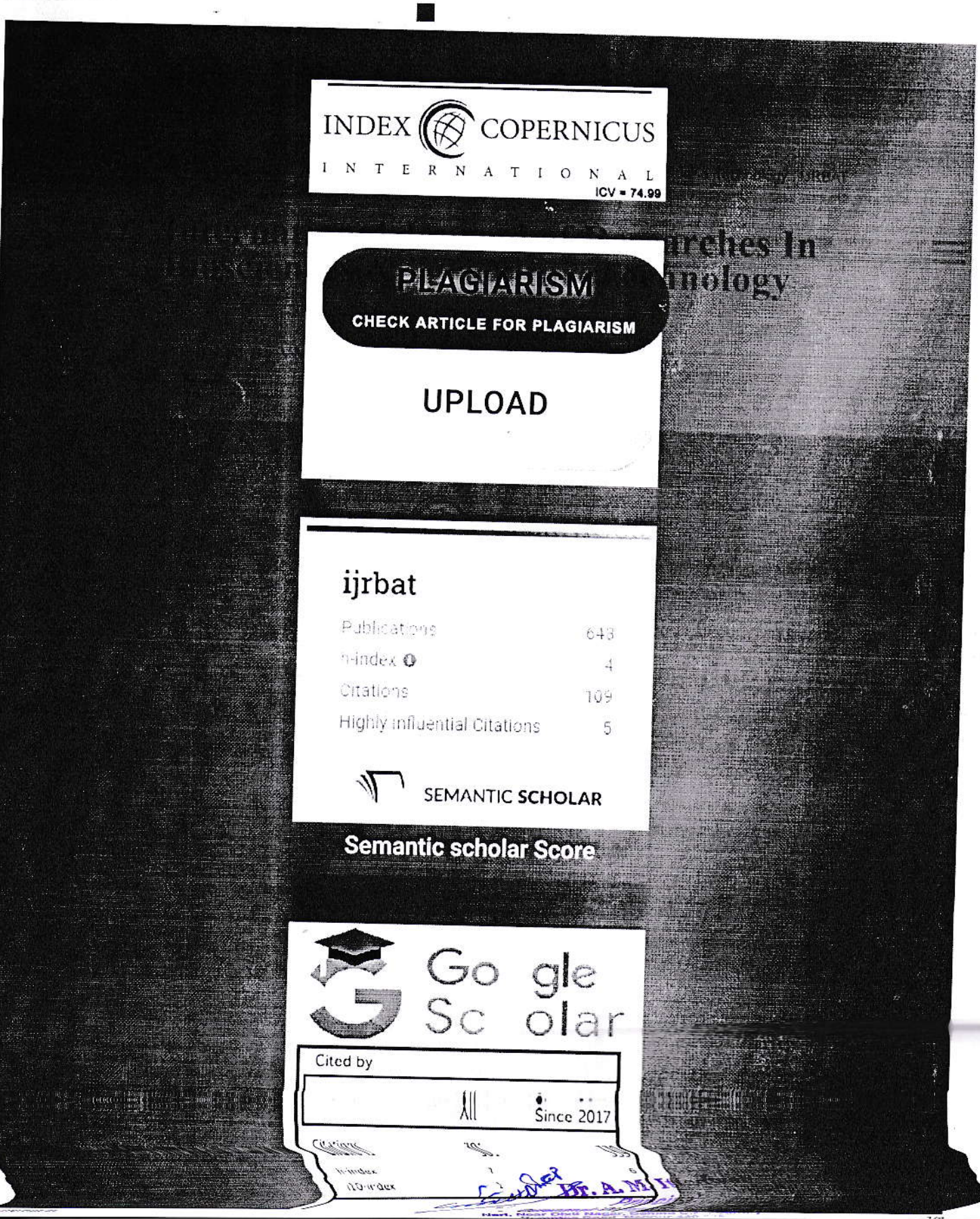
Managing Editor

Associate Editors

Editorial Board Members

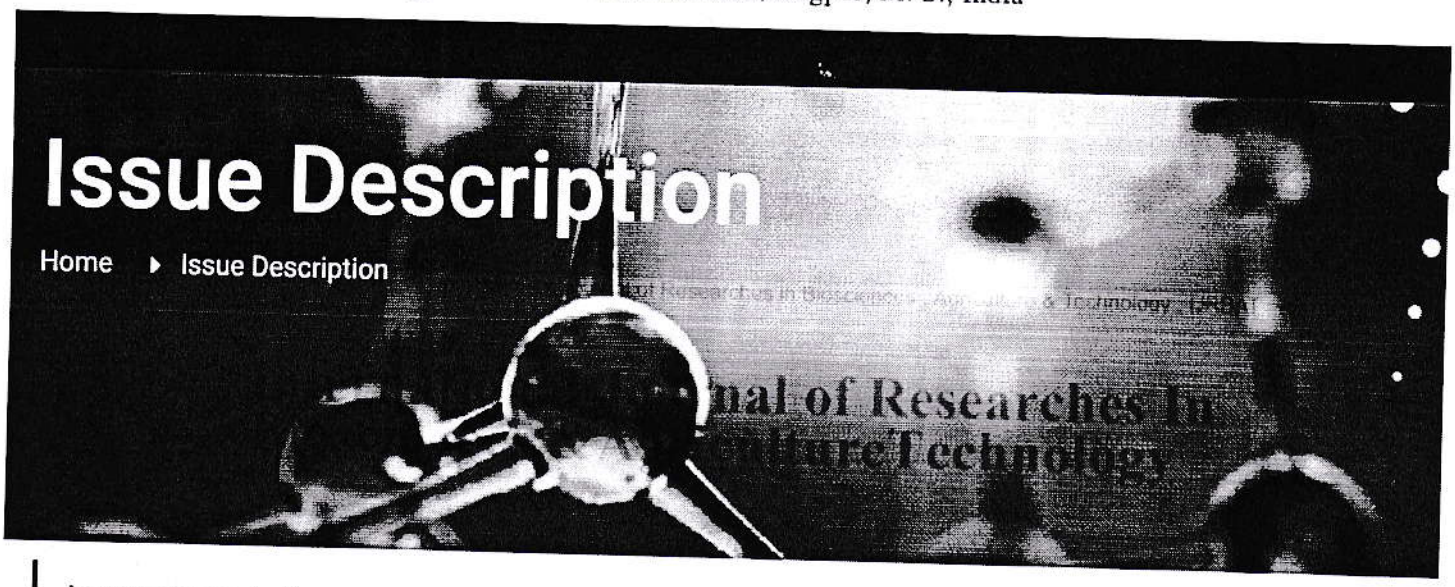
International Journal of Researches In Biosciences &AgricultureTechnology

Published By VMS Research Foundation, Nagpur, M. S., India



International Journal of Researches In Biosciences &AgricultureTechnology

Published By VMS Research Foundation, Nagpur, M. S., India



Issue Description

LAWSONIA INERMIS L.: PHYTOCHEMICAL AND PHARMACOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES. A REVIEW

Authors : Mungle A N,. Ittadwar A M

Page Nos : 119-152

Description :
Lawsonia inermis Linn is a welknown plant for centuries and is widely used medicinally and cosmetologicaly, all over the world. Since ancient culture, this plant is known for its dyeing pigment, Lawsone and hence found its application in cosmetic and textile industries as a dyeing agent. Henna is being applied to dye/colour palms, soles or feet, hairs, finger nails and other body parts. Nowadays, Henna body art is most commonly seen in the form of tattoos. Apart from this, this plant is reported to contain several phytoconstituents and has therapeutic uses. Hence, this article aims to review the most recent information about both therapeutic applications of Henna and its active constituents.

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal

Date of Online: 30 Jan 2018

IOSR Journal of Pharmacy and Biological Sciences(IOSR-JPBS)

Find Journal Submit Now (online-submission.html)

IOSR Journal List

IOSR Journal of Pharmacy and Biological Sciences(IOSR-JPBS)

- Submit Paper (http://iosrjournals.org/submit-manuscript.php?id=JPBS)
- Editorial Board (iosr-jpbs/pages/editorial-board.html)
- Current Issue (iosr-jpbs/pages/current-issue.html)
- IOSR-JPBS Archive (iosr-jpbs/pages/archive.html)
- Faq's (faq.html)
- Check Paper Status (http://www.iosrjournals.org/check-paper-status.php)

- IOSR Journal of Computer Engineering (IOSR-JCE.html)
- IOSR Journal of Electrical and Electronics Engineering (iosr-jeee.html)
- IOSR Journal of Mechanical and Civil Engineering (iosr-jmce.html)
- IOSR Journal of Electronics and Communication Engineering (iosr-jece.html)
- IOSR Journal of VLSI and Signal Processing (iosr-jvsp.html)
- IOSR Journal on Mobile Computing & Application (iosr-jmca.html)
- IOSR Journal of Humanities and Social Science (iosr-jhss.html)
- IOSR Journal of Research & Method in Education (iosr-jrme.html)
- IOSR Journal of Mathematics (iosr-jm.html)
- IOSR Journal of Business and Management (iosr-jbm.html)
- IOSR Journal of Economics and Finance (iosr-jef.html)
- IOSR Journal of Nursing and Health Science (iosr-jnhs.html)
- IOSR Journal of Dental and Medical Sciences (iosr-jdms.html)
- IOSR Journal of Agriculture and Veterinary Science (iosr-javs.html)
- IOSR Journal of Sports and Physical Education (iosr-jspe.html)
- IOSR Journal of Polymer and Textile Engineering (iosr-jpte.html)
- IOSR Journal of Applied Geology and Geophysics (iosr-jagg.html)
- IOSR Journal of Environmental Science, Toxicology and Food Technology (iosr-jestft.html)
- IOSR Journal of Applied Chemistry (iosr-jac.html)
- IOSR Journal of Biotechnology and Biochemistry (iosr-jbb.html)

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C.P. Foundry
Kamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026

IOSR Journal of Pharmacy and Biological Sciences (IOSR-JPBS)
e-ISSN:2278-3008, p-ISSN:2319-7676. Volume 13, Issue 3 Ver. I (May. – June. 2018), PP 57-64
www.iosrjournals.org

Waste Water Treatment: Design and Develop Waste Water Disposal Method for Pharmaceutics Laboratory

Snehal V. Pimpalshende[1], Dr. Vinita kale[2],
(Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nagpur Maharashtra 440026)
Corresponding Auther: Snehal V. Pimpalshende

Abstract: *Waste water is any water that has been adversely affected in quality by anthropogenic influence. Many pharmaceutical industries is responsible to generates toxic effluent. The waste water generated from these industries possess solids, biodegradable and nonbiodegradable organic compounds. Pharmaceutical compounds typically produced in batch process leading to the presence of a wide variety of products in waste water which are generated in different operations. Various sources of pharmaceutical industries are different sectors of Active pharmaceutical ingredients (API), bulk drugs, and formulation department. Pharmaceutical residues and/or metabolites are usually detected in the environment at trace levels but even that low concentration levels but can induce toxic effects. Pharmaceutical waste water if disposed with insufficient treatment may leads to great damage to the environment and ground resources. Need of waste water treatment is to remove organic and inorganic matter this would otherwise cause pollution, to remove pathogenic disease-causing organism, in order to protect the environment and human health. The treatment of waste water is divided into three parts physical, biological and chemical. Waste water treatment process may reduce suspended solids, biodegradable organics, and pathogenic bacteria. Sand filtration, followed by chemical treatment is a proven procedure to treat the the pharmaceutical waste water for disposal as well as reuse. Method develop to treat the collected laboratory waste water. Various materials were used to treat this collected pharmaceutics laboratory waste water. With the help of various parameters pharmaceutical waste water were evaluated, parameters use for the evaluation of pharmaceutical waste water are Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD), Chemical oxygen demand (COD), Total dissolved solids (TDS), Total suspended solids (TSS), colour, Turbidity, Microbial analysis.*

Keywords- *Waste water, Biochemical oxygen demand, Total dissolved solids.*

Date of Submission: 25-04-2018 Date of acceptance: 14-05-2018

I. Introduction

Water, pre-requisite for life and key resource of humanity is in abundance on earth. Water that exists on the Earth surface is present as a water of oceans, lakes, rivers and glaciers. [1]Although India occupies only 3.29 million km^2 geographical area which forms 2.4% of the worlds land area, it supports over 15% of world's population with only 4% of the world's water resources. Waste water is full of contaminant including bacteria, chemicals and other toxins. Its treatment aims at reducing the contaminants to acceptable levels to make the water safe for discharge back into the environment [2]

Need to remove organic and inorganic matter this would otherwise cause pollution.
To remove pathogenic (disease causing) organisms.In order to protect:
The environment
Human health [3]

Water pollution is of widespread national concern. Industrial activities generate a large number and variety of waste products. The nature of industrial waste depends upon the industrial processes in which they originate. The problem of adequately handling industrial waste waters is more complex and much more difficult because industrial waste water vary in nature from relatively clean rinse waters to waste liquors than are heavily laden with organic or mineral matter or with corrosive, poisonous, inflammable or explosive substances. As a result of rapid industrial growth following World War II, the amount of waste material generated by industries has increased manifold and the treatment/removal of these contaminants from the natural resources such as air and water in which they are released has progressed into a special science, involving chemical, mechanical and biological processes. The inpure water containing inorganic salts, organic compounds, microbial contamination and turbidity disturbing the natural hydrologic cycle (water cycle). The hydrologic cycle can be maintained by the removal of toxic chemicals by many scientifically simple yet sometimes technologically very complex methods. [4]

International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics

Enhance Your Research Horizon by Our Blog

07-05-2022

Enhance Your Research Horizon by Our Blog

Visit https://innovareacademics.in/blog/ and learn how to write any post and publish it as a author (Totally Free of Cost).

For more and complete information, please click below on Read More

READ MORE >

Alert

2022-03-29

International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics (Int J App Pharm) is a peer-reviewed, bimonthly (onward March 2017) open access journal devoted to the excellence and research in the pure pharmaceutics. This Journal publishes original research work that contributes significantly to further the scientific knowledge in conventional dosage forms, formulation development and characterization, controlled and novel drug delivery, biopharmaceutics, pharmacokinetics, molecular drug design, polymer-based drug delivery, nanotechnology, nanocarrier based drug delivery, novel routes and modes of delivery; responsive delivery systems, prodrug design, development and characterization of the targeted drug delivery systems, ligand carrier interactions etc. However, the other areas which are related to the pharmaceutics are also entertained includes physical pharmacy and API (active pharmaceutical ingredients) analysis. The Journal publishes original research work either as a Original Article or as a Short Communication. Review Articles on a current topic in the said fields are also considered for publication in the Journal.

Abstracting and Indexing

Google Scholar, Scopus, Elsevier products (EBSCO and EMBASE), SCI mago (SJR), CNKI (China Knowledege Resource Integrated Database), CAS, CASSI (American Chemical Society), ICAAP, Scientific commons, PSOAR, Open-J-Gate, OAI, LOCKKS, OCLC (World Digital Collection Gateway), UIUC.

UGC Listed Journal

Innovare Academic Sciences

Vision: Impart in quality knowledge and innovation is most important radical for human welfare.

Mission: IAS contribute to human development through support to organization in getting accreditation/approval for quality education, quality research dissemination, research to innovations and finally to IPR and extension activities.

Goals: The goals of innovare academics sciences are:

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy
Narl, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C.P Foundry

DEVELOPMENT OF STABLE NANOSUSPENSION LOADED ORAL FILMS OF GLIMEPIRIDE WITH IMPROVED BIOAVAILABILITY

VAISHALI KILOR, NIDHI SAPKAL, ANWAR DAUD, SHRUTI HUMNE, TUSHAR GUPTA

28-33

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

d 10.22159/ijap.2017v9i2.16711

SENSITIVE DETERMINATION OF RELATED SUBSTANCES IN PIOGLITAZONE HYDROCHLORIDE BY HPLC

N. BALAJI, SAYEEDA SULTANA

34-41

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

d 10.22159/ijap.2017v9i2.16826

DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF ANALYTICAL METHOD FOR ISOSULFAN BLUE BY LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY

KISHORKUMAR L. MULE, DNYANDEO B. PATHARE

42-46

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

d 10.22159/ijap.2017v9i2.16904

ENHANCEMENT OF THE IMMEDIATE RELEASE OF PARACETAMOL FROM ALGINATE BEADS

SAMAH HAMED, FARAH AMALINA AYOB, MULHAM ALFATAMA, ABD ALMONEM DOOLAANEA

47-51

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

d 10.22159/ijap.2017v9i2.15672

International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics

Online ISSN: 0975–7058

International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics

ISSN- 0975-7058

Vol 9, Issue 2, 2017

Original Article

DEVELOPMENT OF STABLE NANOSUSPENSION LOADED ORAL FILMS OF GLIMEPIRIDE WITH IMPROVED BIOAVAILABILITY

VAISHALI KILOR*[1], NIDHI SAPKAL[1], ANWAR DAUD[2], SHRUTI HUMNE[1], TUSHAR GUPTA[1]

[1]Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nagpur 440026, [2]Zim Laboratories Ltd., Kalmeshwar, Nagpur 44002
Email: v_kilor@yahoo.com

Received: 21 Dec 2016, Revised and Accepted: 02 Mar 2017

ABSTRACT

Objective: In the present work attempt has been made to stabilize optimized nanosuspensions of glimepiride by solidification using a novel Oral Thin Film (OTF) formulation.

Methods: Nanosuspensions were characterized for particle size, zeta potential as well as *in vitro* dissolution profile. As nanosuspensions are prone to destabilization by Ostwald's ripening or agglomeration/aggregation, OTF formulation as a novel approach for stabilization through solidification of optimized nanosuspension was attempted. OTF formulation method is a simple, easy and scalable method for the preparation of solid oral dosage form. Prepared formulations were evaluated for physicochemical parameters like folding endurance, disintegration time, tensile strength, *in vitro* drug release, *in vivo* bioavailability and stability.

Results: The mean particle size of the nanoparticles in OTF was found to be 57.2 nm. It was observed from the results of *in vivo* bioavailability studies that high plasma drug concentrations(Cmax) were achieved for nanosuspension loaded OTF (NSOTF) i.e. 4900 ng/ml as compared to marketed oral formulation (Cmax-2900 ng/ml). Results of the stability studies indicated that nanosize of the particles was retained even after 3 mo of the study.

Conclusion: Therefore it can be concluded that OTF formulation has a potential for stabilization of nanosuspensions.

Keywords: Nanosuspension, Glimepiride, Stabilization, Solidification, *In vivo* studies

DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.22159/ijap.2017v9i2.16714

INTRODUCTION

Nanotechnology-based techniques have been valuable in improving the solubility of poorly water soluble drugs [1]. Nanosuspensions in many cases have given good results in improving saturation solubility by increasing the surface area available for dissolution [2]. Various researchers have reported the development of nanosuspensions with high drug loading, increased dissolution and better bioavailability [3, 4]. Studies have also been done to report non-toxic nature of these nanosuspensions [5]. Stability of nanosuspension is the major challenge associated with it. These are thermodynamically unstable and tend to show particle growth during storage. The change in particle size reverses all the advantages of solubility, dissolution and bioavailability. Various stabilizers like hydrophilic polymers [6-8] non-ionic or ionic surfactants and food proteins [9] have been used for stabilizing particle size of nanosuspensions, but the efficacy of these stabilizers is questionable upon dissolution, high temperature and pH changes. Further, as solidified form of nanosuspension is preferred over liquid form, significant work is reported on solidification techniques of nanosuspensions. These are solidified either using spray dryer [10, 11] or freeze dryer [12]. But it was observed that both of these techniques involve the control of multiple process parameters and still have problems of agglomeration during storage. Nanosuspensions have also been converted to hydrogels for the purpose of drug delivery and stability [13], but these hydrogels contain a large amount of water so may not be a system of choice for moisture sensitive drug.

Recently attempts have also been made to convert nanosuspensions into thin film formulation that offer both stability and ease of administration [14, 15]. Thin films can further improve the solubility of drugs. Improved stability and bioavailability have been demonstrated [16, 17] for poorly water soluble drugs.

Glimepiride is one of the third generation sulfonyl urea used for the treatment of type 2 diabetes. It belongs to class II of Biopharmaceutical classification system showing poor aqueous solubility (0.0082 mmol) and high permeability [18]. Several attempts have been made to improve solubility of Glimepiride using approaches like solid dispersion [19] inclusion complexation [20] co-solvency [18] etc. But no systematic studies have been reported for enhancement of solubility using nanosuspension technique.

In the present work, an attempt has been made to prepare nanosuspension by using high shear homogenization to improve solubility of glimepiride and to improve the stability of glimepiride loaded nanosuspension by formulating into OTF.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Materials

Glimepiride and Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose (HPMC) E 15 were obtained as gift samples from Zim Laboratories ltd., Nagpur, India. Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate (SDS) (Merck, Mumbai, India), PEG 400 (Loba Chemie Ltd. Mumbai, india) were procured commercially. All other chemicals and reagents were of analytical grade and were used without further purification.

Preparation of glimepiride nanosuspension by high shear homogenization

Glimepiride loaded nanosuspensions were prepared using high shear homogenization method. Stabilizer solution was prepared using 1% HPMC and 12% SDS. The concentration of both of these stabilizers was selected during preliminary trials. The solution was stirred using high shear homogenizer (Remi-RQT-127 A/D, Mumbai, India) at 4000 rpm for 15 min. Glimepiride (0.4 g) was then added to this solution while stirring and homogenization was continued at 8000 rpm for 150 min at ambient conditions. To study the effect of stirring time on nanosuspension properties, above procedure was repeated by increasing homogenization time to 180 min. Clear nanosuspensions so obtained were labeled as GNS1 and GNS2 and were stored in capped glass vials till further evaluation at room temperature.

Evaluation of glimepiride nanosuspensions

Particle size distribution and polydispersity index

Particle size was determined using Photon correlation spectroscopy

International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics

Editorial Board

Editor-in-Chief

Dr. Gaurav Kant Saraogi
Sri Aurobindo Institute of Pharmacy, Indore-Ujjain State Highway, Indore, Madhya Pradesh, India
Email: editor@ijaponline.org, gauravsaraogi13@gmail.com

Associate Editors

Dr. Genta Ida
Department of Drug Sciences, University of Pavia, Italy
Email:ida.genta@unipv.it

Assistant Editors

Dr. Awesh Kumar Yadav
Department of Pharmaceutics, Bhagyodaya Tirth Pharmacy College, Sagar, MP, India
Email: aweshyadav@gmail.com

Dr. Arvind Gulbake
Research & Development, Centre for Interdisciplinary Research, D. Y. Patil University, Kolhapur, Maharashtra, India
Email: arvind.gulbake@gmail.com

Editorial Members

Dr. Kailash C. Petkar
Scientist 'C', Government of India, DSIR, Min. of Science and Technology, New Delhi, India

Dr. Tarang Nema
Waters Pacific Pte Ltd, Singapore

Dr. Carlotta Marianecci
Dipartimento di Chimica e Tecnologie del Farmaco, Sapienza Universita di Roma, Rome, Italy

Dr. Manoj Nahar
Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Limited, Vadodara, Gujarat, India

Dr. Tarek Abdelnaby Ahmed
Dr. Tarek Abdelnaby Ahmed
Department of Pharmaceutics and Industrial Pharmacy, Faculty of Pharmacy, KAU, Jeddah, KSA

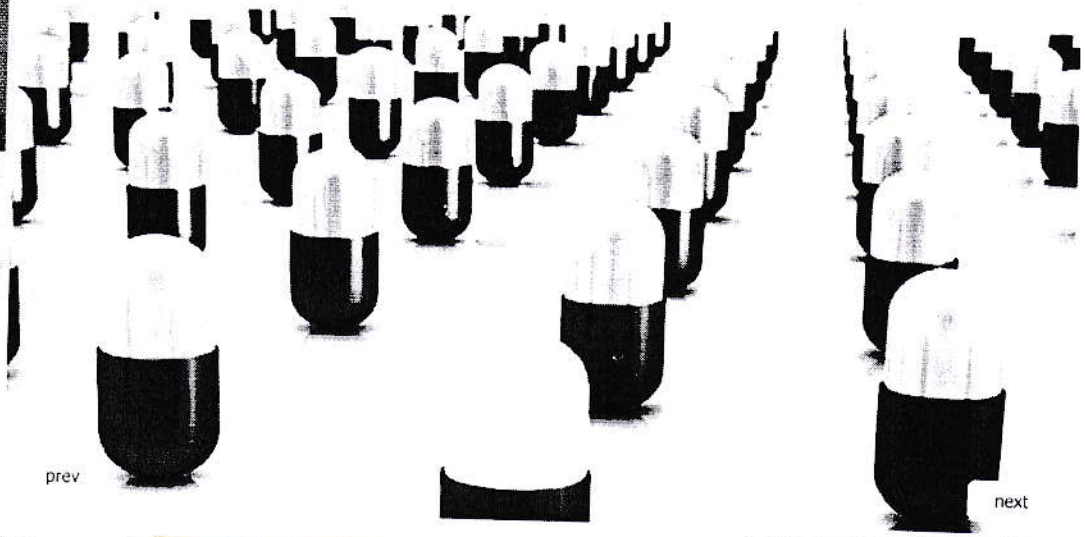
INFO@PHARMASM.COM

ISSN (online)
4.10
PSMHEY

Home

Loading

ONLINE FIRST



prev next

Indexed In

Welcome to Pharma science Monitor

Pharma Science Monitor (PSM), an International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research **(ISSN -0976-7908)** is established in the year 2010. People from various avenues of pharmacy profession, who have come together on a single platform to redefine the structure of pharmacy profession in the country, where it is seen only as an industry-oriented profession. The motto behind the journal is to help students, researchers and scientist worldwide to benefit from the high-quality peer reviewed articles and to their high performing works in the entire arena of pharmaceutical science.

PSM is dedicated to protect personal information and will make every reasonable effort to handle collected information appropriately. All information collected, as well as related requests, will be handled carefully and efficiently as possible in accordance with PSM standards for integrity and objectivity.

Login

User:

Password:

Forgot Password?
News User Register Here

Join us

MAPA

Notice Board

Download Adroid App

Web Counter

Pharma Science Monitor 8(1), Jan-Mar 2017

PHARMA SCIENCE MONITOR
AN INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES
Journal home page: http://www.pharmasm.com

REVIEW ON ANTI-MICROBIAL POTENTIALS OF FLUOROQUINOLONES

Gulshan A. Gurunani[1]*, Sheelpriya R. Walde[2], Abhay M. Ittadwar[2]

[1]Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Kamptee Road, Nari, Nagpur - 440026 (M.S.), India.
[2]Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Kamptee Road, Nari, Nagpur - 440026 (M.S.), India.

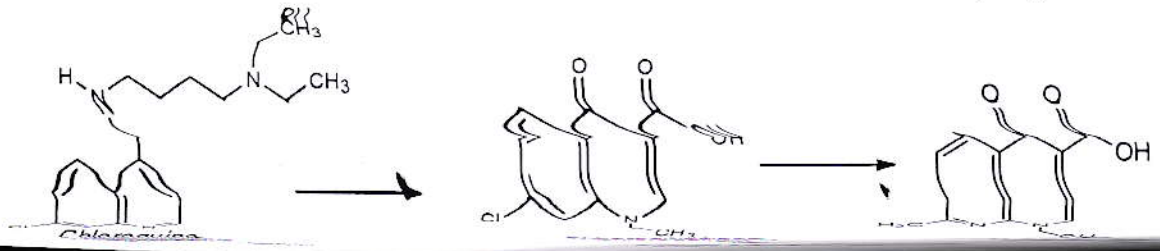
ABSTRACT

Fluoroquinolones are one of the most promising and successful broad spectrum bactericidal agents inhibiting DNA synthesis. These agents have many favorable properties like excellent bioavailability, good tissue penetrability and a relatively low incidence of adverse and toxic effects. Fluoroquinolones target the bacterial enzymes DNA gyrase and DNA topoisomerase IV, wherever they stabilize a covalent enzyme-DNA complex in which the dna is cleaved in both strands. This results in cell death and seems to be a very effective way of killing microorganism. Although they share a common mechanism of action, they differ considerably in their antimicrobial activity, their pharmacokinetic characteristics, and, to a lesser degree, their safety profiles. they have a relatively simple molecular nucleus, which is amenable to many structural modifications. However, resistance to fluoroquinolones is increasingly problematic, and alternative compounds are urgently needed. They have been found effective in treatment of various infectious diseases. This paper provides an outline of fluoroquinolones, their mechanism of action, their spectrum of activity, resistance development and their uses.

KEYWORDS: Fluoroquinolones, Antimicrobial agents, Broad spectrum antibiotics, Antibacterial agents.

INTRODUCTION

The first quinolone emerged in the early 1960s, with the isolation of 7-chloro-1-ethyl-1, 4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, a by-product of the commercial preparation of chloroquine. Origin of the quinolones is given in Fig. 1. This compound was found to have anti-bacterial activity and was subsequently modified to produce nalidixic acid, a 1, 8-naphthyridine[1].



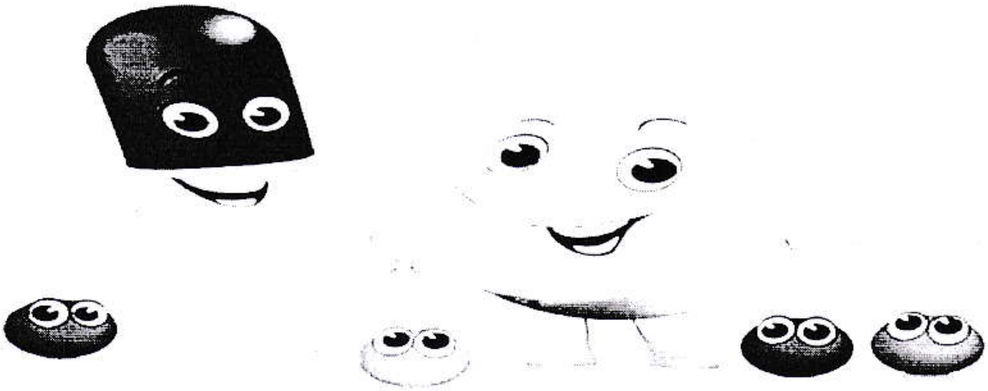
INFO@PHARMASM.COM

ISSN (online) 0976-
4.10
CODEN (USA) PSMHEY
IMPACT

Home | Editorial Board | Online Submission | Issues | Contact

Loading

ONLINE FIRST
more



Indexed In

Welcome to Pharma Science Monitor

MAPA

Indian Science Abstract

Chemical Abstract Service

CABI

Index Copernics

DOAJ

Notice Board

Download Adroid App

Web Counter

Editor - in - Chief

Dr. A.K.Seth

Editors

Dr. Biren N. Shah
Dr. Bhavesh S. Nayak

Associate Editors

Dr. Ashok H. Akabari
Dr. Chainesh Shah
Prof. Sagarkumar P. Patel

Advisory Board Members (National)

Dr. S.A.Shah	Dr.K.N.Patel	Dr.N.M.Patel	Dr.S.K.Jain
Dr.V.Gopal	Dr. S.S.Deshpande	Miss. B.K.Shah	Dr. R.Balaraman
Dr. V.A.Patel	Dr. S.S.Jalalpure	Dr. S.S.Panchal	Dr.M.A.Ranchh
Dr. P.U.Patel	Dr. R.B.Shah	Dr. J.K.Patel	Dr. D.J.Sen
Dr.D.M.Patel	Dr. R.H.Patel	Dr. V.C.Jain	Dr. D.R.Shah
Dr. S.A.Acharya	Dr. N.S.Acharya	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dr.K.P.Modi	Dr.A.A.Patel	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dr.A.G.Jadhav	Mr.Hetal Patel	Mr. M.D.Dalal	[illegible]
Mr.K.M.Chambalija	Dr.S.A.Nirmal	Miss.R.S.Chauhan	Dr.A.V.Shah
Dr.B.A.Shah	Mr.R.M.Patel	Dr.N S.Kanki	Mr.C.J.Bhatt
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dr. Nitesh Kumar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dr. Pankaj Pathak	Dr. Chainesh Shah	Dr.Umang Shah	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dr. Gautam Sonara

WJPR

WORLD JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH

(An ISO 9001:2015 Certified International Journal)

An International Peer Reviewed Journal for Pharmaceutical and Medical Research and Technology

Impact Factor : 8.084

ICV : 90.8

ISO 9001: 2015 Certified Journal

WJPR Citation

	All	Since 2011
Citation	2903	2393
h-index	27	24
i10-index	68	60

Submit all communication mail / Article on editor@wjpr.net (mailto:editor@wjpr.net)

Welcome To WJPR!

WJPR is a worldwide multidisciplinary, monthly published, open access, peer-reviewed, online pharmacy journal. The aim of WJPR is to serve as a means for updating the scientific knowledge of the international audience in the pharmaceutical forum.

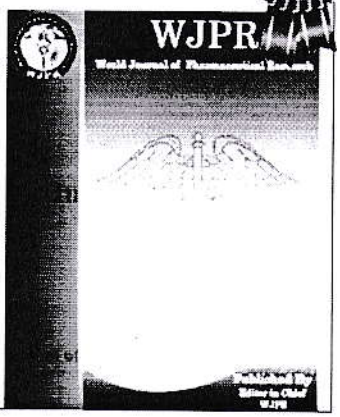
The Journal welcomes the original research articles, review, short communications and case studies relevant to the various fields of Pharmaceutical Sciences such as; Pharmaceutics, Pharmaceutical Technology, Biopharmaceutics, Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Analysis and Quality Assurance, Medicinal Chemistry, Pharmacology and Toxicology, Pharmacy Practice includes Hospital Community and Clinical Pharmacy, Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry, Pharmaceutical Microbiology and Biotechnology, Regulatory Affairs and Pharmaceutical Marketing Research, and Alternative Medicines.

Journal Standards

- A broad ranging open access online journal.
- Eminent editorials from thought out the world.
- Fast online manuscript submission.
- Rapid publication high visibility.
- Our journal indexed in different reputed publisher databases.
- Gives Email/SMS alert updates.

The Journal particularly aims to foster the dissemination of scientific information by publishing manuscripts related to current Pharmaceutical Drug Delivery and related fields. We started with a Mission to encourage contribution to Research in Sciences & Technology for achieving better future lives for all. We serve Science & Mankind at the highest levels of Professional Ethical Conduct.

SJIF Impact Factor:



Login

User Name :

Username

Password :

Password

Forgot Your Password? (https://www.wjpr.net/password/reset) | Register (https://www.wjpr.net/register)

submit

Best Paper Awards

World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research (WJPR) will give **best paper award in every issue in the form of money** along with certificate to promote research activity of scholar.

NEW **Best Paper Award :**

Download Article: Click Here (dashboard/best_paper)

News & Updation

- **WJPR : MAY Issue Published** MAY 2022 Issue has been successfully launched on 1 May 2022.
- WJPR: New Impact Factor

Read More

Search

Indexing

Indexing (https://www.wjpr.net/indexing)

Track Your Article

Track Your Article (https://www.wjpr.net/track_article)

Call for Paper

World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research (WJPR)

Read More (https://www.wjpr.net/call-for-paper)

Email & SMS Alert

World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research (WJPR)

Read More (https://www.wjpr.net/email-sms-alert)

Article Statistics

World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research (WJPR)

Read More (https://www.wjpr.net/article-statics)

Online Submission

World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research (WJPR)

Read More (https://www.wjpr.net/online-submission)

Follow Us

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C.P.
Kamptee Road, Nagpur

WORLD JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH
SJIF Impact Factor 7.523
Volume 6, Issue 5, 1219-1236. Research Article ISSN 2277– 7105

MICROBIAL EVALUATION OF A MARKETED HERBO-MINERAL FORMULATION *TRIBHUVAN KIRTI RAS*

Dr. Sheelpriya R. Walde and Dr. R. Rachana Devendra*

Professor, Department of Quality Assurance, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nagpur.
Associate Professor, Department of Kaumarbhritya, Shri Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur.

Article Received on
14 March 2017,
Revised on 05 April 2017,
Accepted on 26 April 2017
DOI: 10.20959/wjpr20175-8440

***Corresponding Author**
Dr. R. Rachana Devendra
Associate Professor,
Department of
Kaumarbhritya, Shri
Ayurved Mahavidyalaya,
Nagpur.

ABSTRACT

Ayurvedic herbal medicines and their finished herbal products have been used since ancient times to treat a wide range of diseases. WHO survey shows 70-80% of world population rely on non-conventional medicines mainly herbal products for their primary health care. The microbial contaminations of these medicines may reduce or even inactivate the therapeutic activity of the products and has the potential to adversely affect patients. *Tribhuvan Kirti Ras* is one of the commonly used herbo-mineral formulation for acute or chronic fever related with respiratory tract infections, Present study was performed to assess the pathogenic proliferation in the locally available commercial *Tribhuvan Kirti Ras*. The pathogenic load was compared with the microbiological standard given by the WHO. The TVAC was found to be 9.3×10^4, 4.5×10^4 and 5.8×10^4 CFU/g in three samples respectively, All three samples were found to be contaminated with the fungi species of *Gliodium*, *Papulospora*, *Geomyces* and *Rhizopus* as well as Gram positive and Gram negative bacteria. The presence of bacteria and fungi in these samples suggested that there is need to improve the quality of manufacturing and labelled the condition of product.

KEYWORDS: Microbial condition, *Tribhuvan kirti ras*, Herbomineral formulation.

INTRODUCTION

Ayurvedic herbal and herbomineral products have been used since ancient times to treat a [illegible] survey shows 70-80% of world population rely on [illegible]

WJPR

WORLD JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH

(An ISO 9001:2015 Certified International Journal)

An International Peer Reviewed Journal for Pharmaceutical and Medical Research and Technology

Impact Factor : 8.084

ICV : 90.8

WED, MAY 11 2022 | 3:08:52 PM

World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research (WJPR) has indexed with various reputed in

ISO 9001: 2015 Certified Journal

WJPR Citation NEW

	All	Since 2011
Citation	2903	2393
h-index	27	24
i10-index	68	60

Login

User Name :

Username

Password :

Password

Forgot Your Password? (https://www.wjpr.net/password/reset) | Register (https://www.wjpr.net/register)

submit

Best Paper Awards

World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research (WJPR) will give **best paper award in every issue in the form of money** along with certificate to promote research activity of scholar.

NEW **Best Paper Award :**

Download Article: Click Here (dashboard/best_paper)

Search

Track Your Article

Track Your Article (https://www.wjpr.net/track_article)

Editorial Board

Editor in Chief

Dr. Valentina Petkova, (Ph.D., M.Sc.Pharm., M.Sc.P.H.)

Vice Dean of International Integration

BULGARIA

Associate Editor

Dr. Abhay Dharamsi,, (M.Pharm., PhD)

INDIA

Editorial Board Member

S.No.	Name	Email	Address	Country
1	Prof. Dr. Rafik Karaman	dr_karaman@yahoo.com	College of Pharmacy, Al- Quds University, Abu-Dies, Jerusalem, Palestine.	Palestine
2	Dr. Nasroallah Moradi kor	moradikor.nasroallah@yahoo.com	Department of Reproduction Physiology, Iranian Society of Physiology and Pharmacology, Tehran, Iran.	Iran
3	Dr.(Mrs)Padmini H. Sharma	pharmabrain20@yahoo.co.in	Associate Professor Padamshree Dr. D.Y.Patil collage of Pharmacy Akurdi Pune, India.	India
4	Dr. K. Madhava Chetty	madhavachetty@gmail.com	Assistant Professor Department of Botany, SVUCS. S.V. University, Tirupati-517 502, Andhra Pradesh, India	India
5	Prof. Dr. Ashoke Kumar Ghosh	akghosh@iftmuniversity.ac.in	Addl. Controller of Examinations IFTM UNIVERSITY Lodhipur Rajput, Delhi Road, Moradabad, India.	India

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C.P Foundry

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

Enhance Your Research Horizon by Our Blog

07-05-2022

Enhance Your Research Horizon by Our Blog

Visit https://innovareacademics.in/blog/ and learn how to write any post and publish it as a author (Totally Free of Cost).

For more and complete information, please click below on Read More

READ MORE >

Welcome to IJPPS

International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (Int J Pharm Pharm Sci) is a monthly (April 2014 onwards) peer-reviewed, open access journal. IJPPS publishes original research work in the form of original articles or short communications, which contribute significantly to advance scientific knowledge in pharmacy and pharmaceutical sciences. Review articles on the current and trending subject are also considered by the journal provided they match the current research needs and possess scientific impact.

The Scope of the journal encompasses the following

- Pharmaceutical Technology, Pharmaceutics, Novel Drug Delivery, Biopharmaceutics, Pharmacokinetics
- Pharmacognosy and Natural Product Research
- Pharmaceutical/Medicinal Chemistry, Computational Chemistry and Molecular Drug Design, Pharmaceutical Analysis
- Pharmacology, Pharmacy Practice, Clinical and Hospital Pharmacy
- Cell Biology, Genomics and Proteomics, Pharmacogenomics, Bioinformatics, Pharmacoeconomics

Research outcomes from medical science/case study and biotechnology of pharmaceutical interest are also considered. From March 2016 journal has also started considering hypothesis however the frequency is limited.

IJPPS is committed to bring on surface the diligent and hard work of researchers for the betterment of science and society.

Abstracting and Indexing

Google Scholar, Elsevier products (EBSCO and EMBASE), SCI mago (SJR, upto 2016), CNKI (China Knowledge Resource Integrated Database), CAS, CASSI (American Chemical Society), Index Copernicus, ICAAP, PSOAR, Open-J-Gate, Indian Citation Index (ICI), Index Medicus for WHO South-East Asia (IMSEAR), OAI, LOCKKS, OCLC (World Digital Collection Gateway), UIUC.

PREBIOTIC INFLUENCE OF PLANTAGO OVATA ON FREE AND MICROENCAPSULATED L. CASEIâ€“GROWTH KINETICS, ANTIMICROBIAL ACTIVITY AND MICROCAPSULES STABILITY

ASHWINY PANDEY, SHARMISTHA SAMANTA KORURI, RANJANA CHOWDHURY, PINAKI BHATTACHARYA

89-97

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

DETERMINATION OF NIFEDIPINE IN RAT PLASMA USING HPLC-UV DETECTOR: A SIMPLE METHOD FOR PHARMACOKINETICS AND ORAL BIOAVAILABILITY STUDIES

MOSAB ARAFAT, ZAHAA AHMED, MOMIR MIKOV

98-102

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

THE EFFECT OF INDONESIAN VELVET BEAN EXTRACT ON THE FERTILITY OF ALBINO MALE MICE

RATNANINGSIH EKO SARDJONO, VIENSA PRADIPTA, IQBAL MUSTHAPA

103-106

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

HEPATOPROTECTIVE ACTIVITY OF MONASCUS PURPUREUS (RED RICE YEAST) IN DIABETIC RATS ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH PIOGLITAZONE: AN EFFECT MEDIATED THROUGH CYTOKINES, ANTIOXIDANTS AND LIPID BIOMARKERS

GEHAD A. ABDEL JALEEL, DALIA O. SALEH, SALLY A. EL AWDAN, MANAL BADAWI

107-114

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF *NICOTIANA TABACUM* FILM USING FACTORIAL DESIGN

ANWAR DAUD, ASHOK PEEPLIWAL, MINAL BONDE, NIDHI SAPKAL, NARESH GAIKWAD, C. B. GUNAWARDENA

115-123

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

IN VITRO-IN VIVO EVALUATION OF FAST-DISSOLVING TABLETS CONTAINING SOLID DISPERSION OF OXCARBAZEPINE

ARTI MOHAN, G. SANGEETHA

124-131

VIEW ABSTRACT PDF DOWNLOAD PDF HTML

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C.P. Foundry
Kamptee Road Nagpur-440...

FORMULATION DEVELOPMENT AND IN VITRO EVALUATION OF DENTAL GEL CONTAINING ETHANOL EXTRACT OF TEPHROSIA PURPUREA LINN.

NIYOGI PARTHA, PATTNAIK SNIGDHA, MAHARANA LAXMIDHAR

132-141

International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

ISSN- 0975-1491

Vol 8, Issue 8, 2016

Original Article

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF *NICOTIANA TABACUM* FILM USING FACTORIAL DESIGN

ANWAR DAUD[1], ASHOK PEEPLIWAL[1], MINAL BONDE[2], NIDHI SAPKAL[3] NARESH GAIKWAD[4]

[1]Department of Pharmaceutical Science, NIMS University, Jaipur, [2]Zim Laboratories Ltd., Nagpur-441501, [3]Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nagpur, [4]Department of Pharmaceutical Science, RTM Nagpur University, Nagpur, India

Received: 25 Mar 2016 Revised and Accepted: 20 May 2016

ABSTRACT

Objective: The objective of the present investigation was to develop and optimize *Nicotiana tabacum* oral dissolving films with optimized physicomechanical and chemical properties for improved patient compliance. *Nicotiana tabacum* oral dissolving films are used to help people stop smoking cigarettes.

Methods: *Nicotiana tabacum* oral dissolving films were prepared by solvent casting method using hydroxymethylpropyl cellulose as film forming polymer and polyethylene glycol 6000 as a surfactant. The process was optimized using the design of experiments. Four process parameters were studied at two levels using 2^4 design. Further, the optimized *Nicotiana tabacum* oral dissolving films were evaluated for HPTLC analysis, microbial limit test, organoleptic evaluation, stability studies and clinical efficacy studies.

Results: It was found that the thickness of wet film and viscosity of solution has a significant influence on thickness as well as disintegration time. Folding endurance and tensile strength of the film was influenced by the thickness of the wet film, machine speed and viscosity of the solution. Drying temperature does not have any significant influence on the selected response. By controlling the thickness of wet film 0.5 mm, the viscosity of the solution 5000 cps and machine speed 15 min, disintegration time, folding endurance and tensile strength of this formulation can be controlled.

Conclusion: It was noted that *Nicotiana tabacum* oral dissolving films are being accepted by patients in general and showed a marked reduction in craving for smoking. Prepared formulation was stable for 6 mo stability as per ICH guidelines.

Keywords: *Nicotianna tabacum*, Factorial designs, Pilot scale clinical efficacy studies

INTRODUCTION

Cigarette causes the early death of nearly 5 million people each year. These people are not killed by the nicotine in the cigarette, but by other constituents of tobacco smoke such as carbon monoxide and the other 4000 chemicals present in tobacco. Out of the major cigarette smoke constituents only nicotine has stimulant and depressant property while all others have been categorized as carcinogenic, cytotoxic, tumor accelerator and poisonous [1]. Nicotine replacement therapy (NRT) helps to damp down the urges to smoke that most smokers have in the early days and weeks after quitting. It gives the smoker the chance to break smoking cues in their daily lives, and might provide a more comfortable exit from the smoking habit. NRT is a way of getting nicotine into the bloodstream without smoking. There are nicotine gums, patches, inhalers, tablets, lozenges and sprays [2]. No oral dissolving films (ODFs) have been reported. Thus the aim of the present investigation is to develop and optimize ODFs of *Nicotiana tabacum* (NT) Linn with ideal physicomechanical and chemical properties with improved patient compliance and convenience.

ODFs are gaining popularity among drug delivery systems for delivering medicament to pediatric, geriatric and many other patients due to a high degree of patient convenience. This dosage form exhibits better patient compliance during travelling as there is no need of water to swallow the dosage form. These are thin films and when kept on the tongue these dissolve rapidly and deliver unit dose accurately.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Materials

Nicotiana tabacum extract was procured as a gift sample from Unijules Life Science Limited, Nagpur, India. HPMC 15 cps, tween 80, mentha oil and spearmint oil were procured from SD Fine Chemical Lab., A. B. Enterprises, and Mumbai, India. All other chemicals and reagents were of analytical grades. Deionized double-distilled water was used throughout the study.

Preparation of *Nicotiana tabacum* ODFs

ODFs of NT extract were prepared using solvent casting method [3]. The composition of the formulation is presented in table 1. NT extract was mixed with measured amount of water using over headed stirrer for 5 min. The extract was then filtered through the muslin cloth. To this filtered extract of NT, successively measured amount of HPMC, PEG6000, polysorbate 80, sweetening and flavoring agents were added and the solution was stirred for 30 min. The thick, viscous solution was degassed to remove entrapped air by ultrasonication. The solution was then cast on a glass plate to uniform thickness and dried in hot air oven. The films were stored in aluminium foil and air tight polythene packs in desiccators until further use.

Table 1: Composition of prototype formulation of *Nicotiana tabacum* ODFs

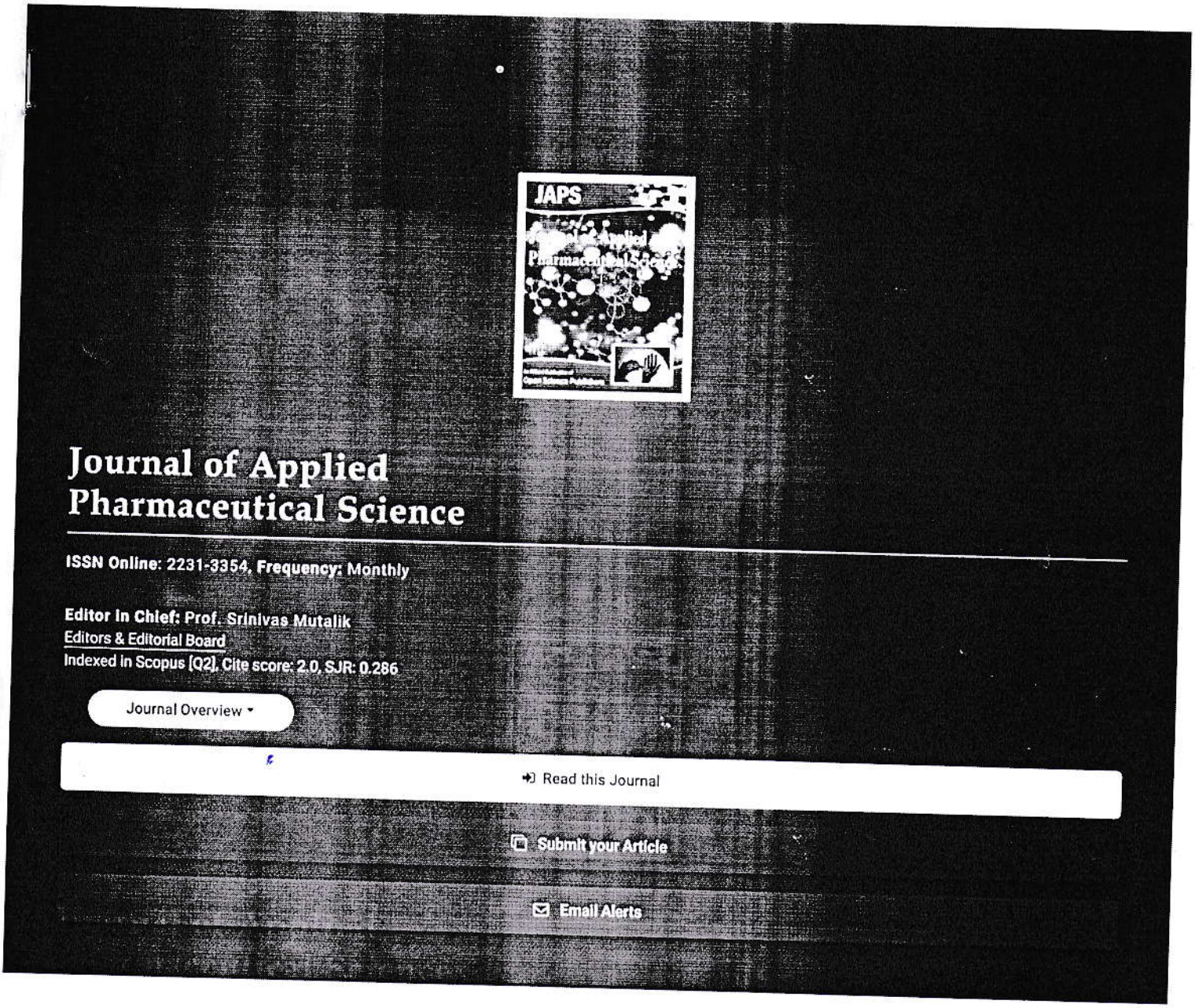
Ingredients	mg/film
Nicotiana tabacum	20
HPMC 15 cps	55
PEG 6000	15
Polysorbate 80	10
Sucralose	1
Menthe oil	1
Distilled water	Q. S.

Study of the effects of process parameters A factorial design evaluating 4 factors at two levels was studied

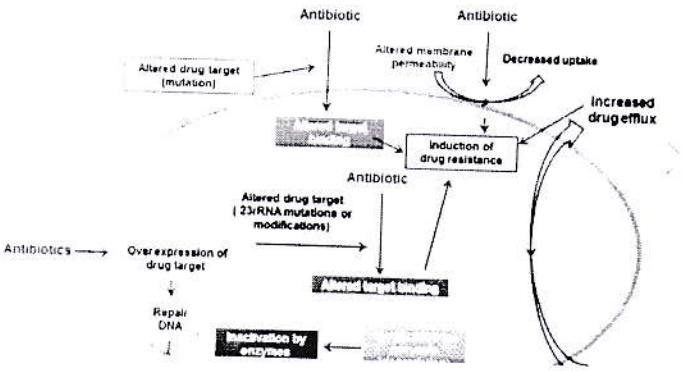
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

Editorial Board

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy
Nari, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C.P Foundry
Hamptee Road, Nagpur-440 026



Editor's Choice



Urinary tract infections: Virulence factors, resistance to antibiotics, and management of uropathogenic bacteria with medicinal plants—A review

Mbarga Manga Joseph Arsene, Podoprigora Irina Viktorovna, Anyutoulou Kitio Linda Davares, Ngah Esther, Senyagin Alexander Nikolaevich

Scope

Journal of Applied Pharmaceutical Science is a peer-reviewed, open-access journal, dedicated to the publication of original research, review articles, short communications on applied researches in the following fields of biology such as. Read More

A Study of Method Development, Validation and Forced Degradation for Quantification of Buprenorphine Hydrochloride in a Microemulsion Formulation

Dhanashree Arun Mundhey, Vishal V. Rajkondawar, Anwar S. Daud, Nidhi P. Sapkal

DOI: 10.7324/JAPS.2016.601022 Pages: 159-169

Abstract PDF

29 Oct, 2016 Research Article

Effect of high intensity interval training on 8-oxoguanine DNA glycosylase and 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine contents in the brain and liver of rats

Ehsan Afroozi-Gerow, Mohammad Esmaiel Afzalpour, Hossein TaheriChadorneshin, Seyed Hosein Abtahi-Eivary

DOI: 10.7324/JAPS.2016.601023 Pages: 170-173

Abstract PDF

29 Oct, 2016 Research Article

Assessment of immunological, haematological and biochemical status after Sofosbuvir-based combination therapy in HCV Egyptian patients from Menoufia Province

Hany M. Ibrahim, Mohammed A. Soliman, Ibrahim A. El-Elaimy, Rasha S. El-Hageen

DOI: 10.7324/JAPS.2016.601024 Pages: 174-180

Abstract PDF

29 Oct, 2016 Research Article

Studies on Optimization of Growth Parameters for Enhanced Production of Antibiotic Alkaloids by Isolated Marine *Actinomycetes*

Nagaseshu Pudi, Gayatri Devi Varikuti, Anil Kumar Badana, Murali Mohan Gavara, Seema Kumari, Ramarao Malla

DOI: 10.7324/JAPS.2016.601025 Pages: 181-188

Abstract PDF

29 Oct, 2016 Research Article

Leadership Attitudes and Beliefs of Pharmacy Students: A cross-sectional Study from a Malaysian University

Mohamed Azmi Hassali, Fahad Saleem, Alian A. Alrasheedy, Zeehan Shanaz Ibrahim, Tahir Mehmood Khan, Hisham Aljadhey

DOI: 10.7324/JAPS.2016.601026 Pages: 189-194

Abstract PDF

Journal of Applied Pharmaceutical Science Vol. 6 (10), pp. 159-169, October, 2016
Available online at http://www.japsonline.com
DOI: 10.7324/JAPS.2016.601022
ISSN 2231-3354

A Study of Method Development, Validation and Forced Degradation for Quantification of Buprenorphine Hydrochloride in a Microemulsion Formulation

Dhanashree Arun Mundhey[1*], Vishal V. Rajkondawar[1], Anwar S. Daud[1], Nidhi P. Sapkal[2]

[1]Centre for Advanced Research & Innovation (CARIn), Zim Laboratories Ltd. B-21/22, MIDC Area, Kalmeshwar 441501 Dist. Nagpur (M.S.), India.,
[2]Professor Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Gurunanak College of Pharmacy, Nari, Kamgarnagar, Nagpur (M.S.), India.

ARTICLE INFO

Article history:
Received on: 11/06/2016
Revised on: 08/08/2016
Accepted on: 18/09/2016
Available online: 29/10/2016

Key words: Buprenorphine hydrochloride, High-performance liquid chromatography, Microemulsion formulation, forced degradation study.

ABSTRACT

Objective: Development and validated of a simple, selective RP-HPLC method for the determination of buprenorphine hydrochloride in pharmaceutical microemulsion formulation. A forced degradation study of developed formulation was carried out in accordance with International Conference on Harmonization (ICH) guidelines Q1 (R2). **Method:** The chromatogram was obtained with 10 $mmolL^{-1}$ potassium phosphate buffer adjusted to pH 6.0 with triethanolamine and acetonitrile (17:83, v/v) as mobile phase, C18 HPLC column (250 × 4.6 mm i.d., 5 µm) kept at 30°C and UV detection at 284 nm. The compound was eluted isocratically at a flow rate of 1.0 mL min^{-1}. **Results:** The average retention time for buprenorphine was 14.319 min. The method was validated according to the ICH guidelines. The validation characteristics included accuracy, precision, linearity, range, specificity, limit of Quantitation and robustness. The calibration curves were linear ($R^2 > 0.999$) over the concentration range 1.0 – 500.0 μgmL^{-1} for buprenorphine hydrochloride and recovery study for the compound was above 95 %. No spectral or chromatographic interferences from the microemulsion excipients were found. The drug was found to be labile under oxidative stress condition; whereas stable under all other stress conditions. **Conclusion:** This method is simple, rapid and suitable for routine quality control analysis.

INTRODUCTION

Buprenorphine hydrochloride (BU) is chemically known as (6R, 7R, 14S)-17cyclopropylmethyl- 7, 8-dihydro-7-[(1 S)-1-hydroxy-1, 2, 2 trimethylpropyl]-6-0-methyl-6, 14-ethano-17-normorphine hydrochloride (USP, 2007; Drugbank, 2016; Sweetman, 2009; Ash *et al.*, 1996). The molecular formula of BU is $C_{29}H_{41}NO_4$, HCl and the molecular weight is 504.1 (Fig. 1). It is a potent semi-synthetic opiate analgesic with a potency of 20-40 times higher than that of morphine (Heel *et al.*, 1979). As an analgesic, it is used successfully by intramuscular, intravenous and sublingual routes to treat moderate to severe pain as well as chronic pain (Hoskin *et al.*, 1991). It is also indicated to treat opioid dependence by sublingual route (Dailymed, 2016).

Literature survey reveals various analytical methods available for the quantitative determination of BU, individually and in combination with other drugs.

BU in biological samples analyzed mainly using chromatographic methods such as gas chromatography with electron-capture detector (Everhart *et al.*, 1997), HPLC with UV detector (Tebbett *et al.*, 1985; Hackett *et al.*, 1986); fluorescence detector (Liu *et al.*, 2005; Garrett *et al.*, 1985); electrochemical detector (Garcia-Fernandez *et al.*, 2001) and some hyphenated techniques like HPLC-MS (Polettini *et al.*, 1997; Moody *et al.*, 2002; Pirnay *et al.*, 2006; Rodriguez-Ross *et al.*, 2007). But, as these methods reported for analysis of biological samples, these involve sample preparation steps consisting of extraction and/or derivatization before analysis. Thus, these methods are not suitable for analyzing BU in bulk drug or formulations. Mostafavi *et al.* reported a simultaneous estimation method for BU along with naloxone and noroxymorphine for tablet formulation using HPLC

* *Corresponding Author*
Email: dhanashree.mundhey@zimlab.in

About The Journal

Editorial Board

Journal Policies

Author's Guidelines

Publication Ethics

Submit Manuscript

Guidelines To Peer Reviewers

Terms and Conditions

Editorial Board

Editor-in-Chief

Immediate Past Editor-in-chief

Associate Editor

Advisory Board

Journal of Harmonized Research in Pharmacy

ISSN: 2321-0958

Journal of Harmonized Research in Pharmacy

Journal h-index: 6
Journal CiteScore: 1.37
Journal Impact Factor: 0.91
Average Acceptance to publication time (5-7 days)
Average Article processing time (30 - 45 days)

Less than 5 volumes 30 days
6 - 9 volumes 40 days
10 and more volumes 45 days

Pharmaceutical Technology, Pharmacology, Clinic… …f Pharmaceutical Technology and science like: …armacodynamics, Pharmacognosy, Natural Product, Pharmaceutics, Novel Drug Delivery, Biopharmaceutics, Pharmaceutical or Medicinal Chemistry, Computational Chemistry and Molecular Drug Design, Pharmaceutical Analysis, Pharmacy Practice, Community Pharmacy, Clinical and Hospital Pharmacy, Cell Biology, Bioinformatics, Pharmacoeconomics etc.

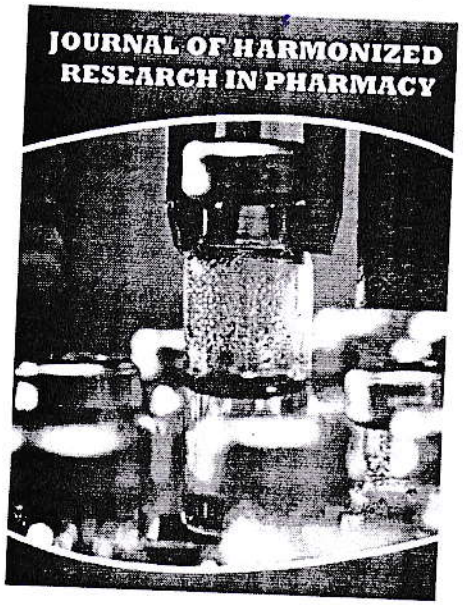
Journal welcomes research, review, articles, short communications, case report, technical and educational forum on the aforementioned areas. All the articles undergo rigorous review before publication.

Article Processing Charges

The basic article processing fee or manuscript handling cost is as per the price mentioned above on the other hand it may vary based on the extensive editing, colored effects, complex equations, extra elongation of no. of pages of the article, etc.

Regular Article Charges: 1019 Euros

Manuscript Submissions are accepted directly through the Editorial Tracking System



h-index

Articles published in Journal of Harmonized Research in Pharmacy have been cited by esteemed scholars and scientists all around the world. Journal of Harmonized Research in Pharmacy has got h-index 6, which means every article in Journal of Harmonized Research in Pharmacy has got 6 average citations.

Current Issue

Vol 8 (2019)

Research Article

FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF HERBAL ANTI-DANDRUFF SHAMPOO CONTAINING TRIGONELLA FOENUM-GRAECUM SEED EXTRACT

Shifa A. Sheikh* and Dr. D. C. Goupale

Abstract | PDF

Research Article

ANTIMICROBIAL POTENTIAL OF CREAM FORMULATION CONTAINING ESSENTIAL OIL (CITRONELLA OIL) OF CYMBOPOGON

ISSN: 2321-0958

Volume 5, Issue 2 (2016)

Review Article
PROCESS OF PLANNING FOR MEDICAL EQUIPMENT
Srijita Dutta
Abstract PDF

Research Article
STANDARDIZATION OF SOME BIOACTIVES IN GINGER EXTRACT
Namita Sagar Girhepunje and Dr S.K.Tilloo
Abstract PDF

Research Article
ANTIMICROBIAL AND ANTIOXIDANT PROPERTIES OF GREWIA UMBELLIFERA
Vijay Thirugnanasambandan*, Sarumathy Kannayiram
Abstract PDF

Review Article
METHADONE IN THE TREATMENT OF METHAMPHETAMINE WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS
Jamshid Ahmadi
Abstract PDF

Research Article
MESOPOROUS SILICA SOLID DISPERSION CARRIER SYSTEMFOR SCANTY WATER SOLUBLE DRUG TO ESTABLISH CLINICAL DOSAGE FORMS
P Ambedkar* and Dr.E Harikrishna
Abstract PDF

Publication Ethics And Malpractice

Publication Benefit

Reviewer Board

Technical Writing

Crossref

(0) +1-947-533-4405

Google Scholar citation report

Citations : 119

Journal of Harmonized Research in Pharmacy received 119 citations as per google scholar report

Google Scholar

Harmonized Research in Pharmacy

Editor
Verified email at asia-meetings.com - Homepage
Clinical Pharmacology, Pharmacy Practice, Bioinformatics, Cell Biology, Novel Drug Delivery

Follow

Cited by		VIEW ALL
	All	Since 2017
Citations	119	88

Journal Of Harmonized Research (JOHR)

Journal Of Harmonized Research in Pharmacy
5(2), 2016, 86-94

ISSN 2321 – 0958

Original Research Article

STANDARDIZATION OF SOME BIOACTIVES IN GINGER EXTRACT

[1]Namita Sagar Girhepunje and [2]Dr S.K.Tilloo

[1]Dadasaheb Balpande College of Pharmacy Besa, Nagpur
[2]Gurunanak College of Pharmacy Mauza Nari, Nagpur

Abstract: The aim of the present study was to estimate the bioactives from some marketed preparations of ginger especially with reference to gingerol and to compare with active constituents present in crude drug and estimation of the gingerol contents with the help of different analytical techniques like TLC, IR and UV spectrphotometry also evaluation of antibacterial activity of the marketed ginger preparations and to correlate it with gingerol contents. From the study, it was observed that the range of gingerol is from 90.08% to 104.92%w/w., which was found to be fairly compliant with the I.P. specifications i.e.90-120% w/w. These differences in the range of gingerol content suggest that there must be different exogenous and endogenous factors affecting the quality and purity of the drug, it is very essential, being vital and important. Due to this reason the need was generated for the pharmacological, phytochemical evaluation and standardization of various formulations available in the market. The present study was extended for determination of antibacterial property by cup plate method by taking Ofloxacine as a Standard.The sample of Green Pharmacy indicated that there was high antibacterial property. Hence from the result it was clear that presence of high amount of gingerol in ethanol extract (Green Pharmacy)

Key words:-Ginger, gingerol, standardization, antibacterial

Introduction: The standardization procedure applicable only to herbal extracts. The ginger extract commonly used therapeutically. [1]The ginger extracts used in such preparations may be collected in various conditions and from different geographical regions. Therefore, we may expect a wide variation in the gingerol contents present in various marketed herbal drug preparations herbal drugs are used. The biological studies of the ginger extracts showed the high antimicrobial effects. This may be used in food industries as preserver of food product against spoilage by bacteria and fungi. The UV spectrophotometric procedure is a quick and

For Correspondence:
namita.tilgule71@gmail.com
Received on: April 2016
Accepted after revision: May 2016

ISSN: 2321-0958

Editorial Board

Editor-in-Chief

ADVISORY BOARD

Editorial Board

Dr. A. M. Ittadwar
Principal
Gurunanak College of Pharmacy
Narl, Near Dixit Nagar, Behind C.F. Foundry
Kamptee Road